

An exciting hobby.... for everyone

# everyday electronics

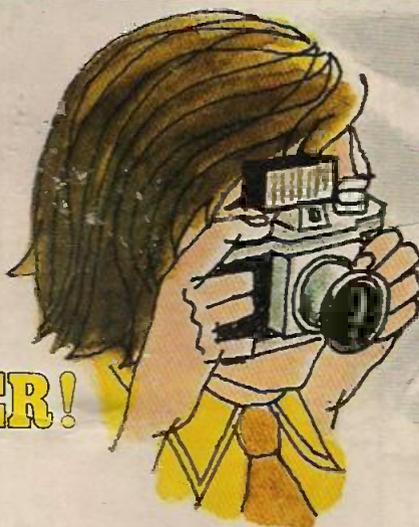
AUG. 73  
15p

**HOUSEWIFE!**

**POP STAR!**

**PHOTOGRAPHER!**

**YOU WILL ALL  
FIND  
SOMETHING  
INTERESTING  
TO BUILD IN**

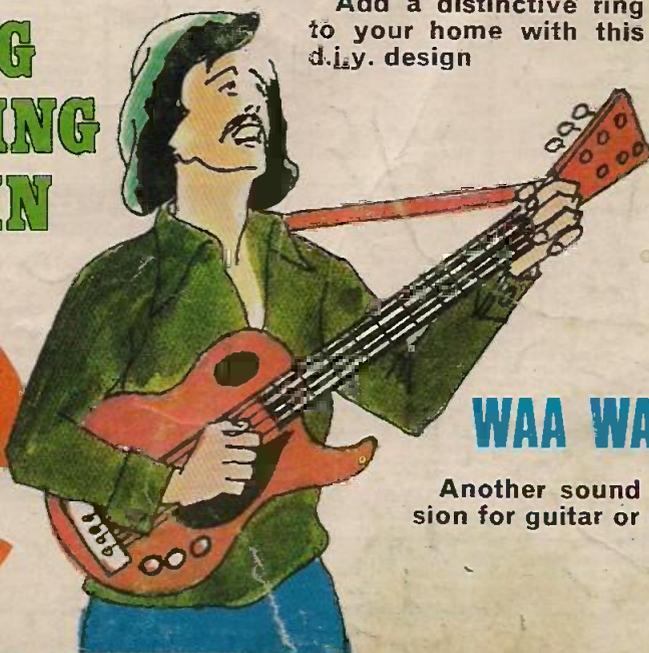


**SLAVE FLASH**

Easy-to-build unit allows a second flash gun to be automatically fired

**DOORBELL**

Add a distinctive ring to your home with this d.i.y. design



**WAA WAA**

Another sound dimension for guitar or organ



# Build yourself a TRANSISTOR RADIO

WITH AFTER SALES SERVICE

## ROAMER 10 WITH VHF INCLUDING AIRCRAFT

10 TRANSISTORS. 9 TUNABLE WAVEBANDS, MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, TRAWLER BAND. VHF AND LOCAL STATIONS ALSO AIRCRAFT BAND

Built in Ferrite Rod Aerial for MW/LW. Retractable, chrome plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, can be angled and rotated for peak short wave and VHF listening. Push Pull output using 600mw Transistors. Car Aerial and Tape Record Sockets. 10 Transistors plus 3 Diodes. Fine tone moving coil speaker. Ganged Tuning Condenser with VHF section. Separate coil for Aircraft Band. Volume on/off. Wave Change and tone Control. Attractive Case in black with silver blocking. Size 9" x 7" x 4". Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and plans 80p (FREE with parts).

Total building cost

**£9-35**

P. P. & Ins. 52p

(Overseas P. & P. £1-05)



## ROAMER EIGHT Mk I

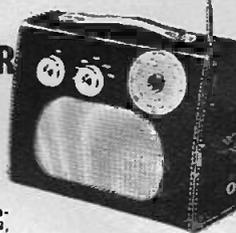
NOW WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL



7 Tunable Wavebands: MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Built in Ferrite Rod Aerial for MW and LW. Retractable chrome plated Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. Push pull output using 600mw transistors. Car aerial and Tape record sockets. Selectivity switch. 8 transistors plus 3 diodes. Fine tone moving coil speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off, tuning, wave change and tone controls. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and plans 25p (FREE with parts).

Total building cost **£7-68** P. P. & Ins. 47p.  
(Overseas P. & P. £1-06)

## ROAMER SEVEN MK IV

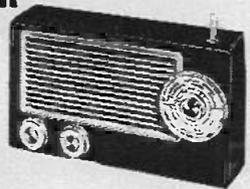


7 Tunable Wavebands: MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for MW and LW. Retractable 4 section 24in. chrome plated telescopic aerial for SW. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and 2 diodes, fine tone moving coil speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off, tuning and wave change controls. Attractive case with carrying handle Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and plans 25p (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£6-58** P. P. & Ins. 47p.  
(Overseas P. & P. £1-05)

## ROAMER SIX

6 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 Trawler band plus an extra Medium waveband for easier tuning of Luxembourg etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves.



3in. Speaker. 8 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes. Attractive black case with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished metal inserts. Size 9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2in. approx. Plans and parts price list 25p (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£4-38** P. P. & Ins. 31p.  
(Overseas P. & P. £1-05)

## POCKET FIVE



3 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW, Trawler Band with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, super-sensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker. Attractive black and gold case. Size 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Plans and parts price list 15p (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£2-50** P. P. & Ins. 24p.  
(Overseas P. & P. 65p)

## TRANSONA FIVE

5 TRANSISTORS AND 2 DIODES

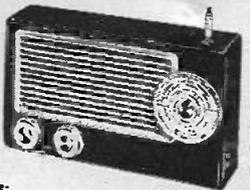


3 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW and Trawler Band. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Plans and parts price list 15p (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£2-75** P. P. & Ins. 25p.  
(Overseas P. & P. 65p)

## TRANS EIGHT

8 TRANSISTORS and 3 DIODES



6 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for M.W. and L.W. Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 3in. Speaker. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Attractive case in black with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished metal inserts. Size 9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2in. approx. Push pull output. Battery economiser switch for extended battery life. Ample power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and plans 25p (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£4-95** P. P. & Ins. 83p.  
(Overseas P. & P. £1-05)

## "EDU-KIT"

BUILD RADIOS, AMPLIFIERS, ETC., FROM EASY STAGE DIAGRAMS. FIVE UNITS INCLUDING MASTER UNIT TO CONSTRUCT.

COMPONENTS INCLUDE:  
Tuning Condenser: 2 Volume Controls: 2 Slider Switches: Fine Tone Moving Coil Speaker: Terminal Strip: Ferrite Rod Aerial: 2 Plugs and Sockets: Battery Clips: 4 Tag Boards: Balanced Armature Unit: 10 Transistors: 4 Diodes: Resistors: Capacitors: Three 1" Knobs. Units once constructed are detachable from Master Unit, enabling them to be stored for future use. Ideal for Schools, Educational Authorities and all those interested in radio construction.  
Parts price list and plans 25p (FREE with parts).

All parts including **£6-05** P. P. & Ins. 33p.  
Case and Plans

(Overseas P. & P. £1-05)

FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE

Callers side entrance "Lavelle" Shop  
Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.  
PLEASE NOTE: ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## RADIO EXCHANGE CO

61a HIGH ST., BEDFORD, MK40 1SA. Tel. 0234 52367  
Reg. no. 788372

I enclose £..... please send items marked.

|               |                          |              |                          |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| ROAMER TEN    | <input type="checkbox"/> | ROAMER SEVEN | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| ROAMER EIGHT  | <input type="checkbox"/> | TRANS EIGHT  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TRANSONA FIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> | ROAMER SIX   | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| POCKET FIVE   | <input type="checkbox"/> | EDU-KIT      | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Parts price list and plans for.....

Name.....

Address.....

(Dept. E.E.22.)

# COMPRESSION TRIMMERS

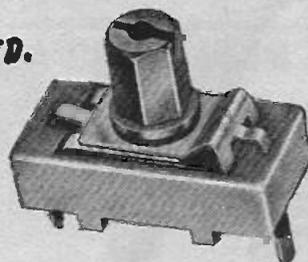
\*WE STOCK THE LARGEST RANGE IN THE U.K. (Possibly in Europe!)

Here's a page from our Catalogue showing a few typical types

## HOME RADIO (COMPONENTS) LTD. TRIMMER CAPACITORS

Maker: CYLDON

| Cat. No. | Maker's No. | Size  | Capacity  | Price |
|----------|-------------|---|-----------|-------|
| VC29D    | CBB/30      | $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$<br>inches | 3-30 pF   | 10p   |
| VC29E    | CAA/40      |   | 3-40 pF   | 10p   |
| VC29F    | CAA/80      |   | 10-80 pF  | 10p   |
| VC29H    | CAA/180     |   | 60-180 pF | 12p   |



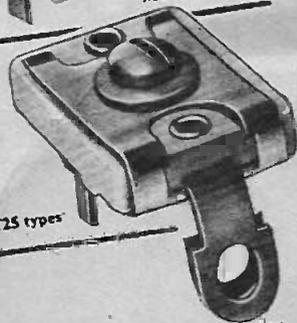
CA-CB types

|        |          |   |           |     |
|--------|----------|---|-----------|-----|
| VC29J  | MT31A/9  | $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$<br>inches | 1.5-20 pF | 8p  |
| VC29LA | MT31A/3  |   | 3-40 pF   | 8p  |
| VC29LC | MT31A/12 |   | 7-60 pF   | 10p |
| VC29K  | MT31A/4  |   | 10-80 pF  | 9p  |
| VC29LB | MT31A/5  |   | 30-140 pF | 10p |
| VC29L  | MT31A/13 |   | 60-180 pF | 11p |



MT31A types

|        |         |   |           |     |
|--------|---------|---|-----------|-----|
| VC29M  | MT25/18 | $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$<br>inches | 1.5-25 pF | 11p |
| VC29MA | MT25/1  |   | 2.5-40 pF | 11p |
| VC29MB | MT25/2  |   | 3.5-70 pF | 12p |
| VC29N  | MT25/3  |   | 20-150 pF | 12p |
| VC29P  | MT25/4  |   | 45-250 pF | 12p |



MT25 types

|        |      |   |             |     |
|--------|------|---|-------------|-----|
| VC29PA | TP1  | $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$<br>inches | 10-110 pF   | 12p |
| VC29Q  | TP4  |   | 20-250 pF   | 11p |
| VC29R  | TP12 |   | 50-450 pF   | 14p |
| VC29RB | TP11 |   | 150-750 pF  | 17p |
| VC29S  | TP7  |   | 300-1000 pF | 18p |
| VC29SA | TP10 |   | 400-1250 pF | 19p |
| VC29SB | TP29 |   | 500-2000 pF | 22p |



TP types

Also a large range of Air Dielectric Trimmers in stock

The Famous Home Radio Components Catalogue lists 6,785 items—1,750 of them illustrated.

The Catalogue costs 55p plus 22p post and packing. Every copy contains ten vouchers each worth 5 pence when used as directed. Regularly up-dated price lists are supplied to you free

\* Send now for catalogue

**POST THIS COUPON**  
with cheque or P.O. for 77p.

The price of 77p applies only to catalogues purchased by customers in the U.K. and to BFPO addresses

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.  
Dept. EE 234-240 London Road, Mitcham CR4 3HD

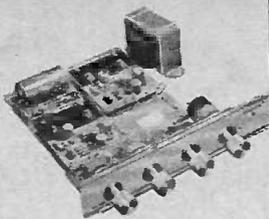
Regd. No.  
912966  
London

# QUALITY STEREO AT BUDGET PRICES!

## The STEREO 20

The 'Stereo 20' amplifier is mounted, ready wired and tested on a one-piece chassis measuring 20 cm x 14 cm x 5.5 cm. This compact unit comes complete with on/off switch, volume control, balance, bass and treble controls. Attractively printed front panel and matching control knobs. The 'Stereo 20' has been designed to fit into most turntable plinths without interfering with the mechanism or, alternatively, into a separate cabinet. Output power 20W peak Input 1 (Car.) 300mV into 1M  
 Freq. res. 25Hz-25kHz Input 2 (Aux.) 4mV into 30K  
 Harmonic distortion Bass control  $\pm 12$ dB at 60Hz  
 Treble control  $\pm 14$ dB at 14 kHz

£13.48 free p. & p.



## STABILISED POWER

MODULE SPM80

£3.25

AP80 especially designed to power 2 of the AL50 Amplifiers, up to 15 watt (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. Embodies latest circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Mains Transformer MT80, will provide outputs of up to 1.5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 63 mm x 105 mm x 20 mm. These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Ideal for many other applications including:—Disco Systems, Public Address, Intercom Units, etc. Handbook available. 10p.

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2.15 p. & p. 27p.

## AL50 HI-FI AUDIO AMP 50W pk 25 (RMS)

0.1% DISTORTION

- Frequency Response 15Hz to 100,000—1dB.
- Load—3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms.
- Supply voltage 10–35 Volts.
- Distortion—better than 0.1% at 1kHz
- Signal to noise ratio 80dB.
- Overall size 63 mm x 105 mm x 13 mm.

Tailor made to the most stringent specifications using top quality components and incorporating the latest solid state circuitry the AL50 was conceived to fill the need for all your A.F. amplification needs.

FULLY BUILT—TESTED—GUARANTEED.

BRITISH MADE only £3.58 each

## STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL50 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise PNP devices for use in the input stages. Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100, which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.

### SPECIFICATION:

Frequency response 20Hz–20kHz  $\pm 1$ dB  
 Harmonic distortion better than 0.1%  
 Inputs: 1. Tape head 1–25mV into 50k $\Omega$   
 2. Radio, Tuner 35mV into 50k $\Omega$   
 3. Magnetic P.U. 1–5mV into 50k $\Omega$   
 All input voltages are for an output of 250mV.  
 Tape and P.U. inputs equalised to RIAA curve  
 within  $\pm 1$ dB from 20Hz to 20kHz.

SPECIAL COMPLETE KIT COMPRISING 2 AL50's,  
 1 SPM80, 1 BMT80 & 1 PA100 ONLY £25.30 FREE p. & p.

Bass control  $\pm 15$ dB at 20Hz  
 Treble control  $\pm 15$ dB at 20kHz  
 Filters: Rumble (high pass) 100Hz  
 Scratch (low pass) 8kHz  
 Signal/noise ratio 8kHz  
 Input overload better than +65dB  
 Supply +26dB  
 Dimensions +35 volts at 20mA  
 292 x 82 x 35 mm.

only £13.15



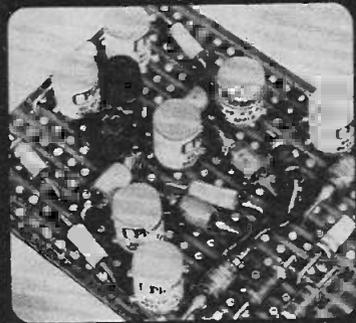
# BI-KITS

Please send all orders direct to warehouse and despatch department

Giro No. 588-7006

BI-PAK, P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS  
 Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

## VEROBOARD



VEROBOARDS GIVE A PROFESSIONAL  
FINISH TO YOUR WORK

0.1" and 0.15" pitch, plain and copper  
clad universal circuit boards.  
AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL RETAILER.

TRADE DISTRIBUTOR N. Rose (Electrical) Ltd., London, W.C.1.



VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.  
 Industrial Estate, Chesham's Road,  
 505 22R Tel: Chesham's Ford 1902

## INSTRUMENTAL AUDIO EFFECTS

SUPER "FUZZ" UNIT KIT. CONNECTS  
 BETWEEN GUITAR & AMPLIFIER. OPER-  
 ATES FROM 9v BATTERY (not supplied).  
 ALL COMPONENTS AND PRINTED CIRCUIT  
 BOARD WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS. KIT  
 PRICE: £2.86 post paid.

CREATE "PHASE" EFFECT ON YOUR  
 RECORDS, TAPES ETC., UNIQUE CIRCUITRY  
 ENABLES YOU TO CREATE PHASE  
 EFFECT AT THE TURN OF A KNOB. OPER-  
 ATES FROM 9v BATTERY (not supplied)  
 COMPLETE KIT OF COMPONENTS WITH  
 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD & FULL INSTRU-  
 CTIONS. KIT PRICE: £2.36 post paid.

MAIL ORDER ONLY.

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES.

DABAR  
 ELECTRONIC  
 PRODUCTS

98a, LICHFIELD STREET,  
 WALSALL, STAFFS. WS1 1UZ

## A DEXTER DIMMASWITCH

ALLOWS COMPLETE

LIGHTING CONTROL



The DEXTER DIMMASWITCH is an attractive  
 Dimma unit which simply replaces the normal  
 light switch. It is available as a complete "ready  
 to install" unit or "simple to assemble" kit. Two  
 models are available controlling up to 300W or  
 600W of all lights, except fluorescents, at mains  
 200–250V, 50Hz. All DEXTER DIMMASWITCH  
 models have built-in radio interference suppres-  
 sion. 600 watt £3.52 Kit form £2.97  
 300 watt £2.97 Kit form £2.42

All plus 12p post and packing

Prices include VAT. Please send c.w.o. to:

## DEXTER & COMPANY

5 ULVER HOUSE  
 19 KING STREET  
 CHESTER CH1 2AH  
 Tel: 0244-25883

AS SUPPLIED  
 TO H.M. GOVERNMENT  
 DEPARTMENTS, HOSPITALS,  
 LOCAL AUTHORITIES,  
 ETC.

# Antex X25



## The Japanese have a Yen for it.

*in case you are not familiar  
with Japanese:*

Our distributors in Japan are telling their customers about the importance (when soldering I.C.'s and transistors) of the low leakage of our Model X.25 soldering irons.

Model X.25 - 25 watt sells at £1.75 + P & P 8p VAT18p

Model G - 18 watt £1.95 + P & P 5p V.A.T. 20p

Model CCN - 15 watt miniature iron £1.95 + P & P 5p VAT 20p

Ask your usual wholesaler or retailer for Antex irons or if you have any difficulty, send the coupon to us direct.

**A N T E X**

From radio or electrical dealers, car accessory shops or in case of difficulty direct from:  
**ANTEX LTD. FREEPOST  
PLYMOUTH PL1 1BR**  
(no stamp required) Tel 0752 67377.

Please send the following: .....

I enclose cheque/P.O./Cash (Giro No. 258 1000) .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Please send the ANTEX colour catalogue.

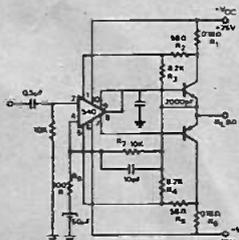
EEL 83

Reg. No. 393594

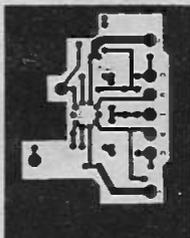
TERMS Retail mail order subject to £1.00 minimum order. Cash with order only.  
Trade and educational establishments M/AC on application (minimum £5.00).  
Postage 10p inland, 25p. Europe.  
GUARANTEE: All goods carry full manufacturer's warranty. Get in touch today for a complete run-down of devices available from SCS (include SAE).  
S.C.S. Components Ltd., P.O. Box No. 26, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1YY  
Registered in London No. 888454



## Device of the Month NE540L



**35Watt Amplifier**  
The Signetics 540 is a monolithic, class AB power audio amplifier designed specifically to drive a pair of complementary output transistors.



This device features: internal current limiting; low standby current; high output current capability; wide power bandwidth; low distortion – features which make this device ideal for use as an audio power amplifier.

**Signetics power driver NE540L**  
**Yours for just**

including application notes.

£1.20  
+  
VAT

## Compatible device MCI339P



From Motorola, a monolithic dual stereo preamplifier for low noise preamplification of stereo audio signals. Just look at some of these features:

- \* Low audio noise
- \* High channel separation
- \* Single power supply
- \* High input impedance
- \* Built-in power supply filter
- \* Emitter follower output

**Motorola monolithic dual stereo preamplifier**

including application notes.

only  
£1.20  
+  
VAT

### PLUGS

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Pack 107 5 pin Din                | 22p       |
| Pack 108 3 pin Din                | 20p       |
| Pack 135 1/2 Jack                 | 27p       |
| Pack 130 1/2 Jack Stereo          | 50p       |
| Pack 103 Loudspeaker Plug         | 17p       |
| Pack 100 Phono Plug               | 7p        |
| Pack 230 3 pin Socket             | 25p       |
| Pack 236 5 Pin Socket             | 33p       |
| Pack 234 L/speaker Socket         | 33p       |
| 3 pin to 3 pin Din                | 70p       |
| 3 pin to open end                 | 55p       |
| 5 pin to 5 pin Din                | 90p       |
| 5 pin to open end                 | 70p       |
| 5 pin to 4 phono plugs            | £1        |
| Speaker lead Din to spade         | 40p       |
| 12ft.                             |           |
| Extension lead Din plug to socket | 12ft. 70p |

All leads approx. 6ft. in length.  
**DIAMOND STYL**  
(Send SAE for complete list)  
BTA; 9TA; 9TAHC; GP91; ST4; ST9; EV26; GC8  
All at 80p each.  
Double Diamond £1.25.  
Diamond suitable for Orbit NM22; G800; M3D £2.25 each.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>HEADPHONES</b> |        |
| Sennheiser HD414  | £10.60 |
| AKG K50           | £6.50  |
| Beyer DT485       | £35.00 |

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>RECORD CARE</b>               |       |
| Cecil Watts Dust Bug             | £1.20 |
| Parastatic Disc Preener          | 45p   |
| Antistatic Fluid                 | 20p   |
| Dust Bug Spares (Brush & Roller) | 15p   |

Prices inc. VAT and Post.

### CASSETTE TAPES

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Audio-Magnetics C60   |       |
| 3 6 10                | 20    |
| £1.00   £1.90   £3.20 | £6.30 |
| Cassette Caddy        | £1.20 |
| Cassette Head Cleaner | 35p   |

### ZONAL ILFORD TAPE

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| 5" Standard 600ft.                     | 25p   |
| 5 1/2" Standard 900ft.                 | 50p   |
| 7" (Plain boxed) 1200ft.               | 60p   |
| 7" (Westminster Boxed) 1800ft.         | £1.25 |
| 7" Reel of Leader Tape (Blue of green) | 75p   |

### MICROPHONES

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| AKG D109               | £11.50 |
| AKG D202E1             | £39.50 |
| AKG D190C              | £17.00 |
| AKG D190E              | £18.20 |
| AKG D224               | £50.00 |
| Sennheiser MD211N      | £45.00 |
| Sennheiser MD413N      | £27.00 |
| Sennheiser MD421N      | £35.00 |
| Audio RMS7F Radio Mike | £10.00 |

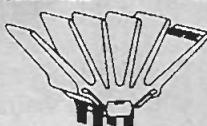
### SPEAKERS

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| E.M.I. 350 Kit 8 ohms | £8.20 |
| E.M.I. 450 Kit 8 ohms | £4.50 |

### CARTRIDGES

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Goldring G800        | £6.00 |
| Orbit NM22           | £4.00 |
| Shure 7576           | £6.00 |
| Sonotone 9TAHC (Dia) | £2.00 |
| Sonotone 8T4A (Dia)  | £1.50 |
| Ronnette 105 (Dia)   | £1.25 |

### SINCLAIR IC12 £2.00



Max. supply 28 Volts. Power 6 Watts rms. Complete with free printed circuit board and 44 page Instruction booklet.

### SWANLEY IC TOMORROW— £2.50

The World's most powerful IC amplifier. Similar to the above but operates at 35 Volts max. supply and gives 12 Watts rms output. Manufactured for us by a leading semiconductor company. Supplied with our instructions and a 6 month guarantee, but no printed circuit.

### SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT



|                     |         |           |       |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Z30                 | £3.50   | Stereo 60 | £7.80 |
| P25                 | £3.97   | Z50       | £4.25 |
| P28                 | £8.60   | P26       | £6.44 |
| AFU                 | £4.50   |           |       |
| Transformer for P28 | £2.95.  |           |       |
| Project 60 tuner    | £18.00. |           |       |
| Project 605         | £19.90. |           |       |

### EXECUTIVE CALCULATOR £50

**PROJECT 60 KIT £2.50**  
Our extremely popular kit contains the extra capacitors, din plugs and sockets, cables and fuseholder needed to complete Project 60.

### KITS FOR IC12 AND IC TOMORROW

Except for the power kits and speakers all items suit both integrated circuits.  
**DELUXE KIT**  
Includes all parts for the printed circuit and volume, bass and treble controls needed to complete the mono version £1.45. Stereo version with balance control £3.30.

**POWER KIT FOR IC12**  
A set of components to construct a 28V 0.5 Amp power supply £2.27. Also suitable Sinclair P25 £3.97.

**POWER KIT FOR IC TOMORROW**  
A set of components to construct a 35V 1 Amp power supply £2.97.

**LOUDSPEAKERS FOR IC12**  
8 ohm types. 5" £1.00. 5" x 8" £1.45.

**PREAMPLIFIER KITS**  
Type 1 for magnetic pickups, mics. and tuners with 3 position equalisation switch. Mono model £1.20. Stereo model £2.20. Type 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups. Mono 60p. Stereo £1.20.  
SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE LEAFLET ON KITS AND TBA651.

### S-DECS AND T-DECS

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| S-DeCS             | £1.44 |
| T-DeCS             | £2.68 |
| 44-DeCS A          | £3.00 |
| 16 din IC carriers | £1.20 |

**IC RADIO CHIP TBA651 £2.10**  
The World's most advanced IC radio chip. Contains RF Amp, oscillator, mixer, IF Amps, wide range AGC circuitry and voltage stabiliser. With data £2.10. Send S.A.E. for free leaflet. Kit of resistors, capacitors and IF filters £175 extra.

### SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ  
Postage 10p per item. Please add 10% extra to total cost of order for VAT. Official credit orders from schools etc. welcome. Full lists 10p post free. Send S.A.E. for free 8 page book on IC TOMORROW, IC12 kits and TBA651.

**J. J. Francis (WOOD GREEN) Ltd.**  
MANWOOD HOUSE, MATCHING GREEN,  
HARLOW, ESSEX CM17 0RS Tel: Matching 476

MAIL ORDERS: Some items have a postage and handling charge shown against them. Where p. & p. is not shown the charge is 13p for any selection. When both classes of goods are ordered the charge is 13p plus any p. & p. charges shown. (Overseas extra). Telephone 01-892 4412.

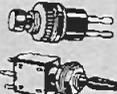
ALL PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE V.A.T.

# GARLAND BROS. LTD.

DEPTFORD BROADWAY, LONDON, SE8 4QN

## SWITCHES

Standard toggle switches: SW20—S.P.S.T., 20p; SW21—D.P.D.T., 25p.  
Miniature toggle switches: SW18—S.P.S.T., 51p; SW19—D.P.D.T., 64p.  
Slider switches: SW3—D.P.D.T., 15p.  
Miniature push button: SW1—S.P., 14p.  
Foot operated switch: SW12—S.P.S.T., 46p.  
Door switch: SW14—S.P. Press for off, 20p.  
Wafer switches (rotary)—24p each.  
SW4—1 pole, 12 way.  
SW5—2 pole, 6 way.  
SW6—3 pole, 2 way.  
SW7—4 pole, 2 way.  
SW8—4 pole, 3 way.



## PRE-AMPLIFIER

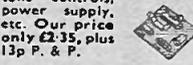
for mics. or guitars. On printed panel complete with standard jack socket. 9V d.c. Input 50 k $\Omega$ . Connection data supplied. 70p.

## LAMP FLASHERS

240V  
Connect in series with lamp supply to flash approx. once per second.  
Type B: 100W, 44p.  
Type C: 500W, £1.36.

## EA 1000 BARGAIN

This popular 3W amplifier complete with comprehensive data book showing circuits for mono., stereo, tone controls, power supply, etc. Our price only £2.35, plus 13p P. & P.



## GROOV-KLEEN

de luxe model 42, £1.83.



## CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

A very neat, sensitive microphone for hand or table use. Complete with lead and 3.5 mm plug. £1.00.



## 10 WATT AMPLIFIER module

Input: 30mV into 10k $\Omega$  for 10W, 40—16,000 Hz.  
Output: 3-8.16 $\Omega$   
Power Supply 12V £4.70 plus 24p P. & P.



## PANEL NEON INDICATORS

240V  
N1—Round, 9mm diameter, 33p.  
N2—Round, 18mm diameter, 28p.  
N3—Oblong, 31 x 7mm, 32p.

## CASSETTE ACCESSORIES

Head cleaning tape, in library case, 54p.  
Cassette rack with teak ends, holds 10 cassettes in library cases. 72p, plus 12p P. & P.

## CONNECTING WIRE PACK

Contains 30 feet of stranded wire, 5 colours per pack, 11p.

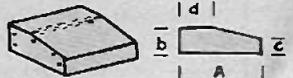
## RESISTORS

Carbon film  
All 5%, high-stability, E12 values.  
1W, 1p; 1/2W, 1p; 1W, 4p; 2W, 6p.  
Wire-wound  
5W, 11p; 10W, 13p.

## CONSOLE CASES

In plain aluminium, ideal for mixers, instruments, etc.

| Type | W  | A | B     | C | D | Price | P.P. |
|------|----|---|-------|---|---|-------|------|
| GB20 | 8  | 9 | 3 1/2 | 2 | 3 | £1.56 | 33p  |
| GB21 | 10 | 9 | 3 1/2 | 2 | 3 | £1.74 | 33p  |
| GB22 | 12 | 9 | 3 1/2 | 2 | 3 | £1.89 | 33p  |



## CAR-CASSETTE VOLTAGE STABILISERS

PUI1 for Philips and similar cassette recorders. Gives 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ V stabilised output when connected to 12V + or - E car circuit. Fitted with 5 pin, 240 $\frac{1}{2}$  plug, £3.85 plus 16p P. & P.  
PUI2, as above, but for 6V recorders. Fitted with coaxial power connector, £3.55, plus 16p P. & P.



## MAINS POWER SUPPLY

PP75 for Philips and similar cassette recorders. Input 240V a.c.; output 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ V d.c. Fitted with 5 pin, 240 $\frac{1}{2}$  plug, £2.15, plus 16p P. & P.



## ALUMINIUM BOXES

| Type | L        | W        | D        | Price | P. & P. |
|------|----------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| GB7  | 5 1/2 in | 2 1/2 in | 1 1/2 in | 42p   | 16p     |
| GB8  | 4 in     | 4 in     | 1 1/2 in | 42p   | 16p     |
| GB9  | 4 in     | 2 1/2 in | 1 1/2 in | 42p   | 14p     |
| GB10 | 5 1/2 in | 4 in     | 1 1/2 in | 49p   | 14p     |
| GB11 | 4 in     | 2 1/2 in | 2 in     | 42p   | 14p     |
| GB12 | 3 in     | 2 in     | 1 in     | 36p   | 15p     |
| GB13 | 6 in     | 4 in     | 2 in     | 57p   | 20p     |
| GB14 | 7 in     | 5 in     | 2 1/2 in | 69p   | 21p     |
| GB15 | 8 in     | 6 in     | 3 in     | 89p   | 29p     |
| GB16 | 10 in    | 7 in     | 3 in     | £1.00 | 29p     |

\* These sizes fit standard varboards

## DYNAMIC MICROPHONE UD 130HL

This sensitive, quality microphone is uni-directional and is complete with mute switch and 20 feet of cable and plug. 100-12,000Hz. Dual impedance 600 $\Omega$  and 50k $\Omega$ .

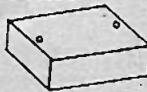
£6.60, plus 24p P. & P.



## SPEAKERS

2 1/2 in 8 $\Omega$  All at 71p each.  
2 1/2 in 8 $\Omega$  71p each.  
2 1/2 in 8 $\Omega$

## PLASTIC BOXES



for constructional projects. White, with lid and screws. BPI 4 1/2 in x 3 in x 1 1/2 in—37p.  
BPI 2 1/2 in x 4 in x 2 1/2 in—37p.

## TRANSFORMERS

all with 0-250 Volt primaries.

Miniature  
MM6 6V, 500mA + 6V, 500mA.  
MM12 12V, 250mA + 12V, 250mA.  
MM20 20V, 150mA + 20V, 150mA.  
£1.42, plus 14p P. & P.  
L.T.  
LT1 6-3V, 1.5V—82p, plus 20p P. & P.  
LT2 6-3V, 3A—96p, plus 28p P. & P.  
LT3 12V, 1.5A—96p, plus 28p P. & P.  
LT4 12V, 3A—£1.45, plus 33p P. & P.  
LT5 9-0-9V, 0.5A—83p, plus 23p P. & P.  
LT6 12-0-12V, 1A—£1.04, plus 29p P. & P.

Multi-tapped  
MT30F 0-12-15-20-24-30V, 2A—£2.15, plus 33p P. & P.  
MT60/1 0-5-20-30-40-60V, 1A—£2.31, plus 33p P. & P.  
MT60/2 0-5-20-30-40-60V, 2A—£2.25, plus 37p P. & P.  
Charger  
CT101 1A—£1.16, plus 28p P. & P.  
CT102 2A—£1.48, plus 33p P. & P.  
CT103 4A—£1.76, plus 33p P. & P.  
Secondaries 0.5-11-17V.

Speaker Matching 3-8-16 $\Omega$   
Example: 16 $\Omega$  speaker to 8 $\Omega$  amplifier, 8 $\Omega$  amplifier to 3 $\Omega$  speaker, etc. 99p, plus 22p P. & P.

## VEROBOARD

| Size                | 0-1 Matrix | 0-15 Matrix |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 1/2 in x 3 1/2 in | 25p        | 18p         |
| 3 in x 5 in         | 28p        | 28p         |
| 3 1/2 in x 3 in     | 28p        | 28p         |
| 3 1/2 in x 5 in     | 32p        | 35p         |
| 1 7/8 in x 2 1/2 in | 87p        | 66p         |
| 1 7/8 in x 3 1/2 in | £1.18      | 94p         |

Spot face cutter—44p  
Pins, either size, pack of 36—21p  
Edge connectors:  
24 way, 0-1—37p 36 way, 0-1—48p  
24 way, 0-15—37p 16 way, 0-15—23p

## BONDED ACRYLIC FIBRE

B.A.F. wadding, 18in wide, lin thick. The ideal lining for speaker enclosures, 33p per yard. P. & P. lyd 14p; each extra yard 4p.

## CONTROLS

Log. or Lin.  
Single, less switch, 15p  
Single, O.P. switch, 26p  
Tandem, less switch, 44p  
5k $\Omega$ , 10k $\Omega$ , 25k $\Omega$ , 50k $\Omega$ , 100k $\Omega$ , 250k $\Omega$ , 500k $\Omega$ , 1M $\Omega$ , 2M $\Omega$ .

## BATTERY ELIMINATORS

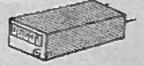
suitable for transistor radios and similar light current equipment. Input 240V a.c. Output: PP6—6V d.c.; PP9—9V d.c. Price £1.68, plus 15p P. & P.

## RESISTOR BARGAIN PACK

of 100 1/2W resistors. Tolerance 5% or better. E24 values. Good assortment; our selection, only 50p.

## MAGNETIC COUNTERS

Brand new, neat; 48 volt, 5 digit counters. 66p.



## CASSETTE MICROPHONE

Low impedance dynamic with remote control switch. Fitted 2 1/2mm and 3 1/2mm plugs. £2.34, plus 15p P. & P.

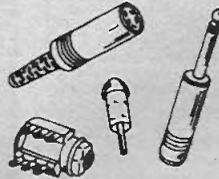


## ELECTROLYTICS

|              |      |     |               |      |       |
|--------------|------|-----|---------------|------|-------|
| 1 $\mu$ F    | 450V | 21p | 1000 $\mu$ F  | 50V  | 46p   |
| 2 $\mu$ F    | 450V | 22p | 2000 $\mu$ F  | 25V  | 43p   |
| 4 $\mu$ F    | 350V | 15p | 2000 $\mu$ F  | 50V  | 58p   |
| 8 $\mu$ F    | 450V | 18p | 2500 $\mu$ F  | 50V  | 50p   |
| 16 $\mu$ F   | 450V | 20p | 2500 $\mu$ F  | 50V  | 66p   |
| 25 $\mu$ F   | 25V  | 7p  | 3000 $\mu$ F  | 25V  | 53p   |
| 25 $\mu$ F   | 50V  | 11p | 5000 $\mu$ F  | 25V  | 66p   |
| 32 $\mu$ F   | 450V | 30p | 5000 $\mu$ F  | 50V  | £1.21 |
| 50 $\mu$ F   | 50V  | 11p | 8-8 $\mu$ F   | 450V | 20p   |
| 100 $\mu$ F  | 50V  | 12p | 8-16 $\mu$ F  | 450V | 22p   |
| 250 $\mu$ F  | 25V  | 13p | 16-16 $\mu$ F | 450V | 30p   |
| 250 $\mu$ F  | 50V  | 19p | 16-32 $\mu$ F | 450V | 66p   |
| 500 $\mu$ F  | 25V  | 20p | 32-32 $\mu$ F | 450V | 54p   |
| 500 $\mu$ F  | 50V  | 27p | 50-50 $\mu$ F | 350V | 42p   |
| 1000 $\mu$ F | 25V  | 30p |               |      |       |

## PLUGS

Car aerial  
Co-axial 15p  
D.I.N. 2 pin (speaker) 11p  
D.I.N. 3 pin 15p  
D.I.N. 4 pin 15p  
D.I.N. 5 pin, 180° 14p  
D.I.N. 5 pin, 240° 16p  
D.I.N. 6 pin 16p  
Jack, 2 1/2mm unscreened 10p  
Jack, 2 1/2mm screened 11p  
Jack, 3 1/2mm unscreened 9p  
Jack, 3 1/2mm screened 13p  
Jack, 3 1/2mm screened 13p  
Jack, 2in unscreened 22p  
Jack, 2in screened 22p  
Jack, stereo, unscreened 22p  
Jack, stereo, screened 38p  
Phono, plastic top 31p  
Phono, plated metal 31p  
Wander, red or black 37p  
Banana 4mm, red or black 61p



## SOCKETS

Car aerial 9p  
Co-axial, surface 9p  
Co-axial, flush 10p  
D.I.N. 2 pin (speaker) 11p  
D.I.N. 3 pin 10p  
D.I.N. 5 pin, 180° 10p  
D.I.N. 5 pin, 240° 10p  
Jack, 2 1/2mm 11p  
Jack, 3 1/2mm 11p  
Jack, 2in unscreened 16p  
Jack, 2in switched 18p  
Phono, single 26p  
Phono, 2 on a strip 10p  
Phono, 3 on a strip 10p  
Phono, 4 on a strip 11p  
Wander, single, red or black 31p  
Wander, twin strip 37p  
Banana 4mm red, or black 61p

## LINE SOCKETS

Car aerial 15p  
Co-axial 15p  
D.I.N. 2 pin (speaker) 11p  
D.I.N. 3 pin 15p  
D.I.N. 5 pin, 180° 14p  
D.I.N. 5 pin, 240° 16p  
Jack, 2 1/2mm 10p  
Jack, 2 1/2mm screened 11p  
Jack, stereo, screened 37p  
Phono, plated metal 31p

CATALOGUE  
15p  
POST FREE



## KITS FOR PREVIOUS PROJECTS

Unless otherwise stated, kits contain electronic parts only. The case and special items can be obtained locally. Also batteries are not included. Kits may be returned for refund if construction has not been started. We reserve the right to substitute components should deliveries be protracted so as to avoid undue delay.

If reprint of data is required add 10p

### HOME SENTINEL

"Ward off the unwanted intruder"—No elaborate setting up or wiring required. Kit of parts £4.85.

### "SNAP" INDICATOR

Press your button first and your opponent is blocked also suitable for Quiz games and reaction testing. Kit of parts £1.10

### RECORD PLAYER

Good quality at a reasonable price—good enough for classical records and pop. Kit of parts £6.10.

### WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROL

Wet dirty road—Drizzle—Fog—Smear screen—Scraping wipers—combat these with add-on wiper control. Kit of parts £2.50.

### FUZZ BOX

Add weird and interesting effects to guitar playing with this solid state Fuzz box. Kit of parts £2.50.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC COLOUR TEMPERATURE METER

Must for colour photographer get the colours right gives quick indication of filters necessary for correction in any light. Can be used with natural or Studio lighting. Kit of parts £3.35.

### ASTRON M.W. RADIO

A simple M.W. reflex circuit receiver—easy to build. £3.30.

### REMOTE TEMPERATURE COMPARATOR

Measures small temperature changes in liquids or gases—fish tank, photographic solution—thermostatically controlled rooms etc. Kit £5.25.

### RAIN WARNING ALARM

Keep your washing dry with this automatic alarm device Kit £2.20.

### WAA WAA PEDAL

Add excitement and sound vibration to your music. Kit £3.50.

### ELECTRO LAUGH

Laughter simulator also useful electronic alarm. Kits of part £2.20.

### SOIL MOISTURE METER

Many plants are killed through over-watering—this meter measures soil moisture at root depth—probes can be left permanently beside the plant—indicator remotely housed could monitor several plants. Kit £3.90.

### SIGNAL INJECTOR

A useful pocket instrument for fault finding: radios and amplifiers. Kit £1.10.

### BABY ALARM

Keep a check on the kids—this device will give you peace of mind as you watch T.V. Kit £4.40.

### SIMPLE CALCULATOR

Teaching aid for multiplication—can be used for quick checks. Kit £3.10.

### POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Just right for testing low voltage circuits—a simple stabilised supply providing 0-16 volts D.C. continuously variable. Kit £5.20.

### METAL LOCATOR

A simple easy to construct self-contained metal locator giving a meter indication of buried metal. Kit £5.00.

### AUDIO TONE GENERATOR

Makes electronic music—covers range from 50—2000 Hz. Specifically designed for use with tape recorder. Kit £3.25.

### LIGHT TO SOUND CONVERTER

Produces an audio tone—the frequency of which is dependent on the light level. Kit £2.15.

### SHAVER INVERTER

Provides 240v 50hz from 12 volt car battery—gives approx 10 watts which is enough for most shavers. Kit £4.35.

### ELECTRONOME

Electronic Metronome with pulse frequency continuously variable from 40—225 beats per minute. Kit £2.15.

### THROUGH LENS LIGHT METER

A simple light meter for use with single lens reflex camera. Kit £4.35.

### MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE RADIO TUNER

A simple radio tuner for use with almost any amplifier. Kit £3.25.

### INFRA RED BURGLAR ALARM

Uses an invisible, reflected beam to detect intruders when beam is intercepted—a power output is switched on for up to one minute. Kit £4.35.

TERMS—10% discount if ten of an item ordered, send postage where quoted—other items, post free if order for these over 25.00 otherwise add 20p.

## MULLARD UNILEX

This D.I.Y. Stereo Amplifier is still available complete at £7.00 for the four Mullard Modules, or Modules can be bought separately as follows:—4 watt amplifier module (2 required) Mullard Ref. No. E.P.9000—£1.60 each.  
Pre amp module Mullard Ref. No. E.P.9001—£1.95 each.  
Power module—Mullard Ref. No. E.P.9002—£2.35 each.  
In addition and made to Mullard Specification we offer:—Standard Control Unit with escutcheon and knobs—£3.30  
Knobs—Set of 4—50p

SPECIAL OFFER the complete Unilex with control panel at PRE VAT PRICE.

£10 post paid.

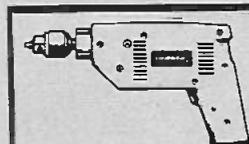
## THYRISTOR LIGHT DIMMER

Domestic model for any lamp up to 250 watt. Mounted on switch plate to fit in place of standard switch. Virtually no radio interference. Price £2.85. Industrial model 5 amp module with control knob £3.30.



## DISTRIBUTION PANELS

Just what you need for work bench or lab. 4 x 13 amp sockets in metal box to take standard 13 amp fused plugs and on/off switch with neon warning light. Supplied complete with 6 feet of flex cable. Wired up ready to work. £2.50 plus 23p P. & I



£10.00—similar model but without the hammer attachment £7.95. Have either model on approval for 7 days.

## PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL

Very superior quality made by a famous Dutch toolmaker. Model No. ABM 530. 300W—2 speed 2200/3000. With 1" chuck and chuck key, also separate side handle and hammer facility for dealing with concrete, etc. An equivalent British made drill would cost £15.00.

## INTEGRATED CIRCUIT BARGAIN

A parcel of integrated circuits made by the famous Plessey Company. A once-in-a-lifetime offer of Micro-electronic devices well below cost of manufacture. The parcel contains 5 ICs all new and perfect, first-grade device, definitely not sub-standard or seconds. 4 of the ICs are single silicon chip GP amplifiers. The 5th is a monolithic NPN matched pair. Regular price of parcel well over £5. Full circuit details of the ICs are included and in addition you will receive a list of many different ICs available at bargain prices 25p upwards with circuits and technical data of each. Complete parcel only £1 post paid.

## DON'T MISS THIS TERRIFIC BARGAIN.

## CD CAR IGNITION

This system which has proved to be amazingly efficient. We offer kit of parts as F.W. Circuit £9.55 plus 20p p. & p. Deluxe model with prepared circuit board £7.95. When ordering please state whether for positive or negative systems.

## CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER

Miniature mains driven blower centrifugal type blower unit by Woods. Powerful but specially built for quiet running—driven by cushioned induction motor with specially built low noise bearings. Overall size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4". When mounted by flange, air is blown into the equipment but to suck air out, mount it from centre using clamp. Ideal for cooling electrical equipment or fitting into a cooker hood, film drying cabinet or for removing fux smoke when soldering etc. etc. A real bargain at £2.05.

## MORTSMAN 24 HOUR TIME SWITCH

With 6 position programmer. When fitted to hot water system this could programme as follows:—

| Programme | Hot Water    | Central Heating |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
| 0         | ON           | ON              |
| 1         | Twice daily  | ON              |
| 2         | All day      | ON              |
| 3         | Twice daily  | OFF             |
| 4         | All day      | Twice daily     |
| 5         | Continuously | Continuously    |

Suitable of course, to programme other than central heating and hot water, for instance, programme upstairs and downstairs electric heating or heating and cooling or taped music and radio. In fact there is no limit to the versatility of this Programmer. Mains operated—Size 3" x 3" x 2" deep as illustrated but less case. Price £3.50 each.

## GOOD COMPANION

We can now offer these again in I.C. version using Ferranti 2N414 and Mullard AF Modules 1172. Excellent tone wood cabinet. Cabinet size approx. 11in wide x 8in, high x 3in. deep. Complete assembly instructions £5.75 plus 25p post and ins.

## MIGHTY MIDGET

Probably the tiniest possible radio, as described in Practical Wireless, January '73. All electronic parts £2.20 post paid.



## DRILL CONTROL NEW IKW MODEL

Electrically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. £1.95 plus 15p post and insurance. Made up model also available. £2.05 plus 13p post & p.

## KITS FOR PREVIOUS PROJECTS CONT. FROM LEFT HAND COL.

### CASSETTE TAPE POWER SUPPLIES

Two units to power a cassette tape player or recorder one from the mains Price £2.60. Two from the car battery—price £1.40.

### REACTOMATIC

A reaction testing game that can also be a quiz answering indicator. Kit £3.30.

### ELECTRONIC MOUSE TRAP

A humane mouse trap—catches them alive so that you can release them in the park. Kit £3.25.

### TRANSISTOR TESTER

A rapid tester for checking most transistors—tests transistors in an oscillator circuit and gives audible indication of goodness. Kit £2.15.

### BIT SAVER

Prolongs life of soldering iron bit—prevents pitting. Kit £1.95.

### ICE WARNING DEVICE

A device that can be set to indicate 'ice' conditions or similar temperature levels. Kit £1.55.

### AUDIO COLOUR UNIT

Add a colour dimension to your audio equipment. This unit will modulate three lamps in accord with Bass—middle and treble notes of any music. Kit of parts £7.20.

### U.H.F. T.V. AERIAL

A simple aerial for U.H.F. to reception on your hand could improve your reception immensely. Kit £1.65.

### DAMP LOCATOR

Easily carried in your pocket this little unit gives visible indication of damp. Kit £1.25.

### ENLARGER & EXPOSURE METER

For D.I.Y. photographer £5.00.

### EGG TIMER

Simple timer with audible warning. £4.15

### NEON NOVELTY

Interesting modern ornamental device £1.65.

### CONNECTING WIRE

500m. coils—7 stranded flex copper P.V.C. covered. Available in popular colours—£2.20 per coil, plus 40p post.

### 5" x 5" P.M. SPEAKER

15 ohm—£1.50. This is a good quality speaker by a famous maker. High flux ideal for use with our Mullard 4 watt amplifier.

### 3 GANG TUNING CONDENSERS.

500pF each section ideal for transmitter or communications receivers. 61p.

### 16 TRACK TAPE HEAD

For 1" or 1 1/2" tape. This is a brass encased tape head and measures approx. 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2". Resistance is approx. 20-0-20 ohms. These heads are beautifully made but we have no technical data, also have only a limited quantity. Price £3.50 each or 10 for £50.

### RECORD PLAYBACK HEADS (TRUVOX)

Individual prices of these are:—  
2 track record playback head 50p each.  
4 track record playback heads 72p each.  
Erase heads are also available separately—  
2 track 17p—4 track 28p.

### AC CONDENSERS

In addition to the normal uses as motor starters, power factor correction etc. These make very good voltage droppers for working low voltage appliances from mains. The voltage working quoted is AC and condensers are usually suitable for working on DC at 2 1/2 times the quoted AC voltage.  
1-5 mfd 400v 28p 5 mfd 570v 68p 8 mfd 440v 83p  
2 mfd 440v 83p 6-25 mfd 250v 12 mfd 250v 77p  
3-4 mfd 440v 44p 55p 15 mfd 250v 89p  
3-6 mfd 250v 33p 8 mfd 250v 56p 20 mfd 275v 99p

### TINIEST AUDIO UNIT

Although only the same size as an Oxo cube these are completely self contained and comprise microphone, 3 transistor amplifier with volume control and battery compartment with dynamic speaker. All in a plastic case. Made by Ardent (Sold, we believe at over £50 each). These are really hearing aids complete except for the ear tube but we are not selling these as hearing aids only for the micro midget parts they contain. Believed to be in perfect working order but not tested. Price £3.30 each.

### MAINS MOTOR

Precision made—as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fan, blower, heaters, etc. New and perfect. 5hp at 65p. Postage 20p for first one then 10p for each one ordered. 1 1/2" stackmotor 84p. 1 1/4" stackmotor £1.10.

### NEED A SPECIAL SWITCH

Double Leaf Contact. Very slight pressure closes both contacts. 8p each 10 for 60p. Elastic pushing suitable for operating. 6p each. 10 for 64p.



# J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD.

(Dept. E.E.), 7 Park Street, Croydon CRO 1YD

Callers to: 102/3 Tamworth Road, CROYDON.

# Would you spend an hour a day to earn more money in Electronics- Television-Radio?

If you're willing to give up one hour or more a day we can help you get into the lucrative growth industries of electronics, television, radio.

And if you're already in, we can help you get on!

With our know-how and our wide experience in teaching, plus your determination to study, we can turn your interest into the technical knowledge you need for success. Once you've got the qualifications you need, you'll be in a good position to take full advantage of the opportunities which exist today in all fields of electronics - in television (colour and black/white) and in radio. (We teach you the theory and practice of valve and transistor portable circuits while you build your own 5 valve receiver, transistor portable and high grade test instruments).

With ICS you study at home - at your own pace, when you choose, in the time you've got available. Your ICS tutors will give you all the help and encouragement you need to pass any exams you want to take.

Don't waste another day. Take your first step now towards a better paid, more assured future. Send for your FREE Careers Guide today.

**ICS** your key to the door  
of opportunity

Tick or state subject of interest and post to:  
International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 231S,  
Intertext House, Stewart's Road, London SW8 4UJ.

Subject of interest

- Society of Engineers Graduateship (Electrical Engineering)
- C & G Telecommunications Technicians Certificates
- C & G Electrical Installation Work
- C & G Certificate in Technical Communication Techniques
- MPT General Certificate in Radio Telegraphy
- Audio, Radio & TV Engineering & Servicing
- Electronic Engineering, Maintenance, Engineering systems, Instrumentation & Control systems
- Computer Engineering and Technology
- Electrical Engineering, Installations, Contracting, Appliances
- Self-build radio courses

Name

Address

Occupation

Age

Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges

## PSYCHEDELIC LIGHTING UNIT IN KIT FORM

Make this fascinating three-channel unit from a kit which contains all components needed to produce a reliable and entertaining display. Takes its drive from the speaker terminals of a record player, tape recorder or portable radio. Will provide a brilliant 2kW of light, using normal 240 volt coloured lamps. Price per kit, £10.40



## METAL CABINETS

These attractive steel cabinets are PVC covered in a range of colours and offer an economically priced unit for the home constructor. The chassis, which has a white satin PVC finish, provides an easily accessible building area, with an integral fascia panel. The cabinet is supplied complete with stick-on feet.

Colours available include Green, Grey, Black, White and Blue. Every effort will be made to supply a selected colour, but please give alternatives if possible.

| Approximate size in inches |       |   | Price |
|----------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| l                          | w     | d |       |
| 8                          | 6     | 3 | £1.60 |
| 11                         | 6 1/2 | 3 | £2.04 |

Other sizes to special order. Please send S.A.E. for quotation.

## FIXED VOLTAGE REGULATORS

T03 case. Gives stabilised supply. MVR 5V, MVR 12V, MVR 15V. All priced at £1.65

## VEROBOARD

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| 0-1             | 0-15 |
| 2 1/2 x 1in     | 7p   |
| 2 1/2 x 3 1/2in | 27p  |
| 2 1/2 x 5in     | 29p  |
| 3 1/2 x 3 1/2in | 29p  |
| 3 1/2 x 5in     | 31p  |

## PRINTED CIRCUIT CAPACITORS

Electrolytic, low voltage, small size. Available in the following  $\mu F/V$ : 0.47/63, 1/63, 2.2/63, 4.7/40, 10/63, 22/40, 100/10, 9p each; 3 1/2 x 3 1/2in, 29p; 47/40, 100/63, 200/40, 470/16, 15p each; 1,000/16, 18p each.

Our CATALOGUE, priced at 25p post free, shows the majority of the R.S. range of professional components. Most are available by return of post. Prices include VAT. All orders over 50p POST FREE. S.A.E. with all queries please.

# CELETRON-E

P.O. Box No. 1, Llantwit Major, Glamorgan, Wales CF6 9YN

## B.H. COMPONENT FACTORS LIMITED

**SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS (2W 5% or 1W 5% CARBON FILM)**  
10E12 Kit: 10 of each E12 value, 10 ohms-1M, a total of 610, £3-10 net  
25E12 Kit: 25 of each E12 value, 10 ohms-1M, a total of 1,525, £7-20 net

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS MULLARD C280 250V**  
 $\mu F$ : 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 3p each; 0-068, 0-1, 0-15, 4 1/2p each; 0-22, 5 1/2p; 0-33, 8p; 0-47, 9p; 0-68, 11p; 1-0, 15p; 1-5, 22p; 2-2, 25p.

**MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C290 SERIES**  
160V: ( $\mu F$ ) 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 2 1/2p; 0-047, 0-068, 3 1/2p; 0-1, 0-15, 4 1/2p; 0-22, 5p; 0-33, 6p; 0-47, 7 1/2p; 0-68, 11p; 1-0, 12 1/2p.  
400V: ( $\mu F$ ) 0-001, 0-0015, 0-0022, 0-0033, 0-01, 2 1/2p; 0-015, 0-033, 3 1/2p; 0-068, 4 1/2p.

**MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC MULLARD C426 SERIES (6p each)**  
( $\mu F/V$ ) 1/63, 4/40, 8/40, 10/63, 10/64, 16/40, 20/64, 25/25, 32/10, 40/16, 64/10, 80/16, 80/25, 100/6.4, 125/16, 200/6.4, 200/10, 320/6.4, 125/10.  
**MULLARD C437: ( $\mu F/V$ ) 64/64, 10p; 160/25, 10p; 160/40, 12p; 640/6.4, 10p; 1600/6.4, 15p.**

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS, Tubular and large can**  
( $\mu F/V$ ) 2-5/50, 3p; 4/10, 10/25, 16/15, 20/25, 25/15, 25/25, 40/6, 64/10, 200/6, 250/10, 5p; 10/6, 10/50, 32/50, 50/10, 64/25, 100/25, 6p; 50/50, 64/40, 250/15, 1,000/3, 7p; 100/50, 250/25, 400/10, 500/10, 500/12, 640/10, 1,000/6, 9p; 500/25, 11p; 500/50, 14p; 1,000/12, 11p; 1,000/25, 2,000/12, 2,500/12, 17p; 1,000/50, 39p; 2,000/25, 27p; 2,500/25, 33p; 2,500/50, 62p; 3,000/50, 72p; 5,000/50, 94p; 1,000/100, 66p; 8/350, 14p; 16/350, 19p; 32/350, 23p.

**MINIATURE CERAMIC PLATE CAPACITORS**  
50V: ( $\mu F$ ) 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1K, 1K5, 2K2, 3K3, 4K7, 6K8. ( $\mu F$ ) 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 2 1/2p; 0-1, 30V, 4 1/2p; 0-1, 100V, 5 1/2p.

**CARBON FILM RESISTORS 1W 5%, 10 ohms-2.2M, 1/2W 5%, 10 ohms-1M, 1p each or 100 for 62p; 1,000 for £4.50.**  
**METAL FILM RESISTORS 1W 5%, 10 ohms-10M, 1 1/2p each or 100 for £1-10, 15E12 KIT (15 each value 10 ohms-10M) £8.**

|                         |     |      |
|-------------------------|-----|------|
| Vero-board              | 0-1 | 0-15 |
| 2 1/2 x 5in             | 28p | 28p  |
| 2 1/2 x 3 1/2in         | 26p | 19p  |
| 3 1/2 x 5in             | 32p | 33p  |
| 3 1/2 x 3 1/2in         | 28p | 28p  |
| 2 1/2 x 1in             | 7p  | 7p   |
| 2 1/2 x 5in (plain)     | —   | 14p  |
| 2 1/2 x 3 1/2in (plain) | —   | 12p  |
| 5 x 3 1/2in (plain)     | —   | 22p  |
| Insertion tool          | 59p | 59p  |
| Track cutter            | 44p | 44p  |
| Pins, pkt. 25           | 10p | 10p  |

2 pin DIN Plug 12p; Skt., 10p. 3 pin DIN Plug, 13p; Skt., 10p. 5 pin DIN Plug, 18p, 15p; Skt., 12p. Transistor Equiv. Book, 40p. Carbon pots 5K-2M log. & lin. single 16 1/2p, single with switch 26p, dual 40p.

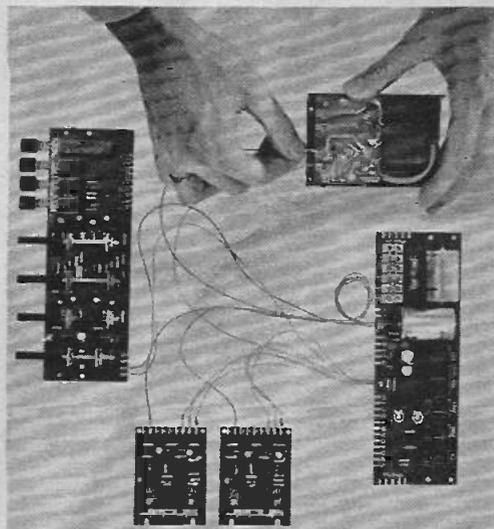
| IN4001    | 6p     | QUANTITY DISCOUNT       |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| IN4002    | 7 1/2p | SPECIAL BULK BUY PRICES |
| IN4003    | 9p     | ARE AVAILABLE BY        |
| IN4004    | 9 1/2p | QUOTATION FOR LARGE     |
| IN914     | 7p     | PROJECTS AND TRADE.     |
| $\mu$ 914 | 35p    |                         |
| OC71      | 13p    | S.C.R.                  |
| OC75      | 17p    | 50V 1A 29p 3A 33p       |
| OC83      | 20p    | 100V 1A 33p 3A 40p      |
|           |        | 400V 1A 50p 3A 60p      |

Screened wire, m. .... 5 1/2p  
Twin screened wire, m. .... 10p  
Stereo s.c. wire, m. .... 10p  
Connecting Wire, all colours, m. .... 2 1/2p  
Neon bulb 90V wire ended, .5 for 24p  
Preset skeleton pots 1K-1M ..... 6p

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.  
C.W.O. only. P. & P. 10p on orders below £5.  
Discount: £10-10%, £20-15%,  
Export Order enquiries welcome (VAT free)

Dept. E.E. 61, CHEDDINGTON ROAD, PISTON, NEAR LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 9AQ.  
Tel.: Cheddington 668446 STD (0296) GIRO No. 331 7056  
Inquiries—S.A.E. Catalogue FREE. Callers please phone first

# Project 605 the new simple way to assemble Sinclair high fidelity modules



For several years now you have been able to assemble your own high fidelity system to world beating standards using Sinclair modules. We have progressively improved these technically but hitherto the method of assembly at your end has remained the same — there has been no alternative to a soldering iron. Now for those who prefer not to solder, there is an alternative — Project 605.

In one neat package you can now obtain the four basic Project 60 modules plus a fifth completely new one — Masterlink — which contains all the input sockets and output components you previously bought separately. Also in the Project 605 pack are all the inter-connecting leads, cut to length and fitted at each end with plugs which clip straight onto the modules, eliminating soldering completely. The pack contains everything you need to build a complete 30 watt stereo amplifier together with a clear well illustrated Instruction Book. All you have to do is to arrange your modules in the plinth or case of your choice and then clip them together — the work of a few minutes.

Your hi-fi system will, as we said, match the finest in the world and you can add to it at any time to increase power or extend the facilities. For example a superb stereo FM Tuner unit is obtainable for only £25. **PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT**

**Guarantee** If within 3 months of purchasing Project 605 directly from us, you are dissatisfied with it, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of the purchase date. There will be a small charge for service thereafter. No charge for postage by surface mail. Air-mail charged at cost.

Sinclair Radionics Ltd., London Road,  
St. Ives, Huntingdonshire PE17 4HJ.  
Telephone: St. Ives (04806) 4311

Reg. No. 393594

**sinclair**

## Specifications

Output — 30 watts music power (10 watts per channel R.M.S. into 3 Ω).

Inputs — Mag. P.U. — 3mV correct to R.I.A.A. curve 20–25,000 Hz ± 1dB. Ceramic pick-up — 50mV. Radio — 50 to 150mV. [Aux. adjustable between 3mV. and 3V.

Signal to noise ratio — Better than 70dB.

Distortion — better than 0.2% under all conditions.

Controls — Press buttons for on-off, P.U., radio and aux. Treble +15 to -15 dB at 10 kHz. Bass +15 to -15 dB at 100 Hz. Volume. Stereo Balance.

Channel matching within 1 dB.

Front panel — brushed aluminium with black knobs.

Project 605 comprises Stereo 60 pre-amp/control unit, two Z-30 power amplifiers, PZ-5 power supply unit, the unique new Masterlink, leads and instructions manual complete in one pack. Post free

**£29.95**  
Plus 10% V.A.T.

To SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., ST. IVES, HUNTINGDONSHIRE PE17 4HJ  
Please send Project 605 post free  Details and list of stockists

Name .....

Address .....

for which I enclose £29.95 cheque/money order/cash. EE7/73

More of everything at the right price. All your electronic requirements within 200 yards - call and see for yourself.

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Why buy alternatives when you can buy the genuine article from our competitive prices from stock. BRANDED FROM TEXAS I.T.T. FAIRCHILD

| Type    | 1/11 12/24 25/99 | Type    | 1/11 12/24 25/99 | Type     | 1/11 12/24 25/99 |
|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| SN7400  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN7450  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN74145  | 1-50 1-40 1-30   |
| SN7401  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN7451  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN74150  | 0-25 0-25 0-25   |
| SN7402  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN7452  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN74151  | 1-10 0-95 0-90   |
| SN7403  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN7453  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN74152  | 1-25 1-27 1-20   |
| SN7404  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN7460  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN74154  | 2-00 1-75 1-55   |
| SN7405  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN7470  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN74155  | 1-65 1-47 1-25   |
| SN7408  | 0-20 0-27 0-25   | SN7472  | 0-20 0-27 0-25   | SN74159  | 1-55 1-47 1-35   |
| SN7407  | 0-20 0-27 0-25   | SN7473  | 0-20 0-27 0-25   | SN74157  | 1-20 1-70 1-50   |
| SN7408  | 0-20 0-19 0-18   | SN7475  | 0-20 0-27 0-25   | SN74160  | 0-20 0-40 0-25   |
| SN7409  | 0-45 0-42 0-35   | SN7475  | 0-45 0-42 0-35   | SN74161  | 2-60 2-40 0-25   |
| SN7410  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN7476  | 0-45 0-42 0-35   | SN74162  | 2-40 2-25 0-20   |
| SN7411  | 0-23 0-22 0-20   | SN7480  | 0-80 0-75 0-67   | SN74163  | 0-80 2-25 0-20   |
| SN7412  | 0-45 0-40 0-35   | SN7481  | 1-25 1-15 1-10   | SN74164  | 2-75 2-50 2-10   |
| SN7413  | 0-20 0-27 0-25   | SN7482  | 1-45 1-35 1-20   | SN74165  | 1-20 1-25 1-15   |
| SN7416  | 0-80 0-87 0-85   | SN7483  | 1-00 0-90 0-85   | SN74166  | 0-00 0-00 0-00   |
| SN7417  | 0-80 0-27 0-25   | SN7484  | 0-80 0-85 0-80   | SN74167  | 0-25 0-50 0-10   |
| SN7420  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN7486  | 0-45 0-41 0-38   | SN74170  | 4-10 3-55 3-05   |
| SN7422  | 0-48 0-44 0-40   | SN7490  | 0-75 0-70 0-65   | SN74174  | 2-00 1-75 1-50   |
| SN7423  | 0-48 0-44 0-40   | SN7492  | 1-00 0-95 0-90   | SN74175  | 1-25 1-27 1-18   |
| SN7425  | 0-48 0-40 0-35   | SN7492  | 0-75 0-70 0-65   | SN74176  | 1-60 1-55 1-30   |
| SN7427  | 0-45 0-39 0-35   | SN7493  | 0-75 0-70 0-65   | SN74177  | 1-60 1-55 1-30   |
| SN7428  | 0-60 0-45 0-42   | SN7494  | 0-80 0-75 0-70   | SN74180  | 1-55 1-50 1-20   |
| SN7430  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN7495  | 0-80 0-75 0-70   | SN74181  | 7-00 6-00 5-50   |
| SN7433  | 0-70 0-61 0-44   | SN7496  | 1-00 0-97 0-95   | SN74182  | 2-00 1-80 1-80   |
| SN7437  | 0-60 0-60 0-60   | SN7497  | 6-25 5-50 5-00   | SN74184  | 2-40 2-00 1-80   |
| SN7438  | 0-65 0-60 0-60   | SN74100 | 2-60 2-30 2-00   | SN74185A | 2-40 2-00 1-80   |
| SN7440  | 0-20 0-18 0-16   | SN74104 | 1-45 1-35 1-20   | SN74190  | 1-95 1-85 1-75   |
| SN7441A | 0-75 0-72 0-70   | SN74105 | 1-45 1-35 1-20   | SN74191  | 1-95 1-85 1-75   |
| SN7442  | 0-75 0-72 0-70   | SN74107 | 0-60 0-45 0-40   | SN74192  | 2-00 1-90 1-80   |
| SN7443  | 1-00 0-95 0-90   | SN74110 | 0-80 0-70 0-60   | SN74193  | 2-00 1-80 1-80   |
| SN7445  | 1-00 0-75 1-60   | SN74118 | 1-00 0-95 0-90   | SN74194  | 2-50 2-25 1-90   |
| SN7446  | 2-00 1-75 1-60   | SN74119 | 1-90 1-78 1-65   | SN74195  | 1-85 1-70 1-60   |
| SN7447  | 1-75 1-60 1-45   | SN74121 | 0-60 0-45 0-60   | SN74196  | 1-50 1-40 1-20   |
| SN7448  | 1-75 1-60 1-45   | SN74122 | 1-85 1-25 1-10   | SN74197  | 1-50 1-40 1-20   |
|         |                  | SN74123 | 2-70 2-55 2-47   | SN74198  | 4-60 4-70 3-25   |
|         |                  | SN74141 | 1-00 0-95 0-90   | SN74199  | 4-60 4-70 3-25   |

PRICES OF 7400 SERIES ARE CALCULATED ON THE TOTAL NUMBER ORDERED REGARDLESS OF MIX  
LARGER QUANTITY PRICES PHONE (01) 402 4891  
HIGH POWER SM 74 000 Now in stock - send  
LOW POWER SM 74 000 for list No. 36

## SPECIAL OFFERS! SEMI-CONDUCTORS

|               |     |                |     |
|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BF790         | 59p | 2N2926         | 10p |
| 1000 MC/S     |     | All Colours    |     |
| 25 + 50p      |     | 25 + 9p        |     |
| 100 + 45p     |     | 100 + 8p       |     |
| 500 + 40p     |     | 500 + 6p       |     |
|               |     | 1000 + 5p      |     |
| AF117 Mullard | 25p | 2N3819 Texas   | 35p |
| 25 + 17p      |     | 100 + 25p      |     |
| 100 + 15p     |     | 500 + 20p      |     |
| 500 + 12p     |     | 1000 + 15p     |     |
| OC170 Mullard | 25p | BC107, BC108,  |     |
| 25 + 20p      |     | BC109 10p each |     |
| 100 + 18p     |     | All Makes      |     |
| 500 + 15p     |     | 25 + 8p        |     |
| 1000 + 13p    |     | 100 + 7p       |     |
|               |     | 500 + 5p       |     |
| BY127 Mullard | 15p | AD161, AD162   | 35p |
| 25 + 12p      |     | each           |     |
| 100 + 10p     |     | 25 + 32p       |     |
| 500 + 9p      |     | 100 + 25p      |     |
| 1000 + 8p     |     | 500 + 25p      |     |
|               |     | 1000 + 22p     |     |
| OA202         | 10p | 2N3053         | 20p |
| 25 + 9p       |     | 25 + 18p       |     |
| 100 + 7p      |     | 100 + 15p      |     |
| 500 + 6p      |     | 500 + 12p      |     |
| 1000 + 5p     |     | 1000 + 10p     |     |
| OC35 Mullard  | 50p | 2N3055         | 55p |
| 25 + 45p      |     | 25 + 50p       |     |
| 100 + 40p     |     | 100 + 45p      |     |
| 500 + 35p     |     | 500 + 35p      |     |
| 1000 + 30p    |     | 1000 + 33p     |     |

## ZENER DIODES

|                 |                 |         |       |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| 400 M/W 5%      | 702C            | TO8     | 75p   |
| Miniature       | 709C            | TO9     | 85p   |
| BZY 85 Range    | 709C            | D.I.L.  | 85p   |
| All voltages    | 722C            | TO99    | £1.00 |
| 2-3 - 33 Volt   | 723C            | D.I.L.  | 95p   |
| 10p each.       | 725C            | TO99    | £1.20 |
| 25 + 9p         | 741C            | TO99    | 85p   |
| 500 + 40p       | 741C            | D.I.L.  | 85p   |
| 1000 + 6p       | 747C            | TO99    | £1.10 |
| 1000 + 5p       | 747C            | D.I.L.  | 85p   |
| Any one type.   | 7747P           | D.I.L.  | 60p   |
| 1 1/2 Watt 5%   | 72748P          | D.I.L.  | 60p   |
| Wire Ends       | SINCLAIR        | IC13    | £1.80 |
| Metal Case      | TO5H            | IC13    | £1.80 |
| 3-8 - 100 Volts | TH9013P         |         |       |
| 20p each        | 20 WATT AMP     |         |       |
| 25 + 18p        | £4-47 POST PAID |         |       |
| 100 + 18p       | TH9014P         | Err Amp | £1.50 |
| 500 + 12p       |                 |         |       |
| 1000 + 10p      |                 |         |       |
| Any one type.   |                 |         |       |
| 3 Watt Plastic  |                 |         |       |
| Wire Ends 5%    |                 |         |       |
| 3E2 Range       |                 |         |       |
| All voltages    |                 |         |       |
| 6-8 - 100 Volts |                 |         |       |
| 30p each.       |                 |         |       |

## TRANSISTORS, IC's, TRIACS, BRIDGES, SCR's, LDR's

|            |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |            |            |            |           |             |            |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |             |              |              |               |                     |             |              |               |               |               |               |                |
|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 2N9305 55p | 2N3044 75p | 2N3442 1.25 | 2N3625 75p | 2N3614 50p | 2N3618 75p | 2N3709 10p | 2N3704 10p | 2N3705 10p | 2N3714 1.80 | 2N3717 1.75 | 2N3773 2.00 | 2N3790 2.25 | 2N3819 35p | 2N3820 50p | 2N3866 85p | 2N3903 15p | 2N3905 12p | 2N3901 12p | 2N3902 10p | 2N4062 1.25 | 2N4126 15p | 2N4871 35p | 2N4877 55p | 2N5077 55p | 2801 1.00 | 28012 10.00 | 28018 8.25 | 28026 8.90 | 28301 50p | 28303 85p | 28324 95p | 49250 50p | 40580 10p | 40281 40p | 40362 50p | 40408 50p | 40485 10p | 40486 1.10 | 40494 400 8 | 40405 500 10 | 40406 800 12 | 40407 1000 15 | 1 1/2 amp miniature | PL4001 50 8 | PL4002 300 9 | PL4003 200 10 | PL4004 400 10 | PL4005 600 12 | PL4006 800 15 | PL4007 1000 16 |
|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|

## SILICON RECTIFIERS WIRE ENDED PLASTIC

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Type                | P.I.V. 1-11 |
| 1 amp miniature     |             |
| IN4001              | 50 6        |
| IN4002              | 100 7       |
| IN4003              | 200 8       |
| IN4004              | 400 8       |
| IN4005              | 500 10      |
| IN4006              | 800 12      |
| IN4007              | 1000 15     |
| 1 1/2 amp miniature |             |
| PL4001              | 50 8        |
| PL4002              | 300 9       |
| PL4003              | 200 10      |
| PL4004              | 400 10      |
| PL4005              | 600 12      |
| PL4006              | 800 15      |
| PL4007              | 1000 16     |

## NEW FREE BOOKLET (No. 36) OVER 1500 TYPES

Send for yours today!

**PLESSEY INTEGRATED CIRCUIT**  
3 Watt Amplifier EL408D  
Complete with 8-page booklet, circuits and data.  
**£1.50 each**



## TRIACS STUD WITH ACCESSORIES

| Type                      | Volts | Price P.V.L. 1-11 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 3 AMP RANGE               |       |                   |
| SC35A                     | 100   | 75p               |
| SC35B                     | 200   | 70p               |
| SC35D                     | 400   | 85p               |
| 8 AMP RANGE (TO48)        |       |                   |
| IC40A                     | 100   | 85p               |
| SC40B                     | 200   | 80p               |
| SC40D                     | 400   | £1.00             |
| SC40E                     | 500   | £1.20             |
| 10 AMP RANGE (TO48)       |       |                   |
| SC45A                     | 100   | 95p               |
| SC45B                     | 200   | £1.00             |
| SC45D                     | 400   | £1.25             |
| SC45E                     | 500   | £1.45             |
| 16 AMP RANGE (TO48)       |       |                   |
| SC50A                     | 100   | £1.25             |
| SC50B                     | 200   | £1.35             |
| SC50D                     | 400   | £1.55             |
| SC50E                     | 500   | £1.85             |
| DIAC D39                  | 25p   |                   |
| TRIACS - Additional Types |       |                   |
| 40430 (TO66)              | 85p   |                   |
| 40669 (Plastic)           |       |                   |
| 40486 (TO5)               | £1.00 |                   |
|                           | 80p   |                   |




## NEW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS SMALL SIZE AND LOW COST

| Type | Volts | Price P.V.L. 1-11 |
|------|-------|-------------------|
|------|-------|-------------------|

## HALF AMP

|                    |      |       |
|--------------------|------|-------|
| B05/05             | 50   | 20p   |
| B05/10             | 100  | 25p   |
| ONE AMP ± x I H    |      |       |
| TUBULAR            |      |       |
| B1/05              | 50   | 25p   |
| B1/10              | 100  | 25p   |
| B1/20              | 200  | 30p   |
| B1/60              | 600  | 35p   |
| ONE AMP (G.L.)     |      |       |
| TUBULAR            |      |       |
| W005               | 50   | 30p   |
| W01                | 100  | 35p   |
| W02                | 200  | 40p   |
| W06                | 600  | 45p   |
| TWO AMPS ± H x I L |      |       |
| x 1/2              |      |       |
| B2/05              | 50   | 35p   |
| B2/100             | 100  | 40p   |
| B2/200             | 200  | 45p   |
| B2/600             | 600  | 50p   |
| B2/1000            | 1000 | 60p   |
| FOUR AMPS          |      |       |
| £H x I L x 1/2     |      |       |
| B4/100             | 100  | 60p   |
| B4/200             | 200  | 65p   |
| B4/400             | 400  | 70p   |
| B4/600             | 600  | 75p   |
| B4/800             | 800  | £1.00 |
| SIX AMPS           |      |       |
| £H x I L x 1/2     |      |       |
| B6/100             | 100  | 70p   |
| B6/200             | 200  | 75p   |
| B6/400             | 400  | 80p   |
| B6/600             | 600  | £1.00 |




## SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

| Type             | Volts | Price P.V.L. 1-11 |
|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| ONE AMP          |       |                   |
| CRS1/05          | 50    | 25p               |
| CRS1/10          | 100   | 30p               |
| CRS1/20          | 200   | 35p               |
| CRS1/40          | 400   | 35p               |
| CRS1/60          | 600   | 45p               |
| THREE AMP (TO48) |       |                   |
| CRS3/05          | 50    | 30p               |
| CRS3/10          | 100   | 30p               |
| CRS3/20          | 200   | 35p               |
| CRS3/40          | 400   | 45p               |
| CRS3/60          | 600   | 55p               |
| FIVE AMP (TO48)  |       |                   |
| CRS5/400         | 400   | 60p               |
| SEVEN AMP (TO48) |       |                   |
| CRS7/400         | 400   | 80p               |
| CRS7/200         | 200   | 85p               |
| CRS7/400         | 400   | 75p               |
| CRS7/600         | 600   | 80p               |
| NINE AMP         |       |                   |
| SCR16/100        | 100   | 85p               |
| SCR16/200        | 200   | 70p               |
| SCR16/400        | 400   | 80p               |
| SCR16/600        | 600   | £1.00             |




## A SELECTION OF SEMI-CONDUCTORS FROM STOCK

|           |            |            |          |           |            |
|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| AA300 10p | BC147 12p  | BU105 2-25 | OC44 15p | TI848 35p | 2N3055 55p |
| AA472 10p | BC169C 12p | BY100 15p  | OC45 15p | V405A 2   |            |

# SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.

STANDARD & CUSTOM-BUILT AUDIO & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
NEW & SECONDHAND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.  
DISTRIBUTORS FOR A.K.G. HIGH QUALITY MICROPHONES.

## Announcing our improved range of constructor modules

FOR DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL USE

New Versions using 3A 'Plastic Power' Driver Transistors Now Available. To meet demand, we have included a more powerful module in our well-established and proven range. These power amplifiers are carefully assembled, tested and guaranteed. They offer superb value for reliability and versatility.



**SA35** 35 watts RMS. Uses 7 transistors and 7 diodes Carr. paid. **£4.45**

### A NEW ADDITION IS THE SA50 at £5.65

Carr. paid. A rugged, well built unit, capable of 50 watts R.M.S. out, with all the advantages of Saxon Amplifier design and quality. Ready now.

**SA100** makes an ideal unit in disco assemblies. A real glutton for work. Reliable, tough and compact. 11 transistors, 6 diodes. Carr. paid. **£10.90**

#### BRIEF SPEC. FOR ALL THREE MODULES

All modules incorporate OPEN AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION, plus proof against over-dissipation and faulty inductive loads in the SA100.

Freq. response 15-40,000 Hz  $\pm$  1dB  
Distortion 0.7% at 1 kHz  
Loads 4 to 16 ohms  
Quiescent current 16 mA  
Noise Better than -75 dB  
Supply voltage SA35 25-45 volts  
SA50/SA100 40-70 volts  
Size 4 1/2" x 4" x 1" (SA100)  
4" x 3" x 1" (SA35/SA50)

Circuits, connecting instruction and application data are supplied free with all modules.

#### POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE SA25/35 & SA100 AUDIO MODULES

PU45 Unstabilized supply for 2 SA25/35 £4.90  
PU70 Unstabilized supply for one or two SA100 £7.75 carr. 40p  
PS45 Stabilized module for 2 SA25's or two SA35's £3.50 carr. free  
MT45 Transformer for above, heavy duty £2.85 carr. 20p  
MT30 Transformer for unstabilized supply complete with rectifier diodes mounted £3.50 carr. 20p  
PS70 Stabilized supply module for one or two SA100's £4.90 carr. free  
MT70 Transformer for PS70 £4.90 carr. 40p

ALL MODULES ARE BUILT ON GLASS FIBRE P.C. BOARD AND SUPPLIED FULLY TESTED

Orders and personal shoppers to:

**SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.,** 331 Whitehorse Rd., W. Croydon, Surrey. CR0 2HS.

Telephone 01-684 6385

Hours 9.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

## TWO NEW PA/MIXER CONTROL UNITS

Using grouped pairs of inputs and outputs (high Z and low Z inputs) with individual bass, treble and volume controls on each pair, plus master control. These low-noise units will feed all makes of amplifiers, making them ideal for clubs, discos etc. Standard jack sockets. Compact design. In strong metal cases. All units guaranteed for 3 years.

### ●M.4H

4 high Z, 4 low Z inputs, 4 sets of controls. Case only 14" x 8" x 2 1/2" Carr. pd.

**£18.50** + V.A.T.

### ●M.6HL Case 18" x 8" x 2 1/2"

12 inputs (6 high Z, 6 low Z). Carr. pd.

**£27.50** + V.A.T.

● Channel section modules, for building your own mixer. Gain—16 x (24dB). Tone controls—18dB swing. Carr. pd. £3.50 + V.A.T.

#### SAXON CONTROL UNITS

Mono (as shown)

Carr. 20p. **£6.50**

Stereo. Carr. 30p.

**£15.80**



Two decks, and full headphone monitoring. The unit is mains operated and measures 17 1/2" x 3" x 4" deep and is finished with a smart white on black fascia. The controls are: Left/Right deck fader, volume, bass, treble, Headphone Selector and volume, Microphone volume, bass, treble, mains on/off. COMPARABLE TO UNITS AT OVER TWICE THE PRICE. (N.B.—Stereo only has mic input.)



160 watt version with power supply (Carr. 50p) **£27.50**

#### 120 WATT HEAVY DUTY MODULE

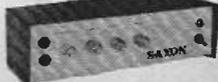
Rugged class A driver stage. This module will run from all our mixers, etc., and most other makes. Delivers 120 watts into an eight ohm load and employs 4 T03 can (115 watt) output transistors. These are the modules where extra power is demanded.

Power output 120 watts into 8 ohms  
Freq. response 20-20,000 Hz  $\pm$  2dB  
Input sensitivity 200 mV into 10K  
Construction Fibreglass board  
Size 8" x 4" x 4" (5" with supply)

Module only (Carr. 20p) **£13.90**

Low distortion parallel push-pull output stage.

Module & power supply (Carr. 40p) **£18.95**



#### SOUND AND LIGHT UNITS

Our popular 3 channel model handles up to 3KW (3000 watts), of lighting and incorporates versatile sound control arrangement to enable professional standards to be achieved. Both units are excellent examples of Saxon quality and value.

#### 3 CHANNEL UNIT

Includes bass, middle and treble as well as master controls. 2 amplifier sockets eliminate need for split leads. Up to 3KW lighting load. Smartly finished steel case. Carr. 30p. **£19.75**

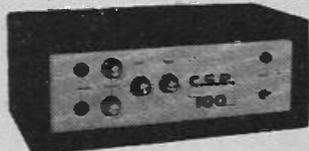
#### SINGLE CHANNEL UNIT

Operates from 5 to 100 watt amplifiers. Supplied for bass note operation, is easily adapted for treble or mid-range at a cost of about 5p. Carr. pd. **£8.90**

#### COMPLETE AMPLIFIERS

##### CSE 100. £34.90 carr. free

This versatile unit is now available in a black vinyl case and so represents even better value than ever delivering speech and music powers of up to 100 watts RMS and continuous signal outputs of 70 watts. Two individually controlled inputs with wide range bass and treble controls.



##### SAXON 100 £48.50 carr. free



With an RMS output of 120 watts speech and music, 100 watts continuous power, four individually controlled FET input stages and wide range bass and treble controls, this amplifier has established itself as a unit offering quality and reliability at low cost.

#### LOUDSPEAKERS British made bargains!!

12" 25 watt 8/15 ohms £3.95 carr. 30p. 15" 50 watt 8/15 ohm £14.50 carr. 50p.  
12" 40 watt 15,000 gauss magnet system 8/15 ohm £11.50 carr. 40p.

800 Watt 3 colour Light Boxes Smart Resine finish £15 carr. free.

#### A.K.G. MICROPHONES

D11 DHL IDEAL DISCO MIKE ONLY £3.45 (incl. £11.90).

Prices quoted do NOT include V.A.T. 10% must be added on to total value of order for V.A.T.

S.A.E. for special price list.

#### TERMS OF BUSINESS

Cash with order (C.W.O.) For C.O.D. please add 35p extra, cash by regd. letter, please

# everyday electronics

PROJECTS...  
THEORY....

## TIME ON OUR HANDS

Time on our hands. That's the prospect—exciting or frightening, depending upon the individual—as the four-day working week becomes a reality. Already a number of industries have adopted a flexible method of working whereby the employee can choose the days and hours he works, so long as the requisite total of hours is worked within each week.

Make no mistake, a second industrial and social revolution is upon us. The signs have of course been around for years, but positive moves to reorganise working life have only just begun. The insurance industry and local government are noteworthy pace setters in this new fashion, and it seems to be happily accepted by the employees concerned.

The industrial revolution we are in the midst of owes very much to the progress and expansion of electronics. Business offices, no less than factory floors, are feeling the effect of electronics. Automated calculating and computing systems are contributing as significantly to this new industrial age as automated machine tools and conveyor belts.

But to come back to our opening remarks. We think it will be generally conceded that more free time is not a prospect greatly relished by some people. Sociological workers have been concerned with this very problem for a long time now. The general conclusion is that much more must be done to promote interest in leisure acti-

vities and the necessary facilities must be made available for all to pursue their chosen recreation. How one spends one's free time is a matter of personal preference. The kind of activities we can choose from are without number. They range widely in character and setting: from the overtly flamboyant and energetic to the quiet and reflective sedentary kind of occupation; from the great outdoors to the domestic scene.

Electronics has played a very vital role in creating the conditions that promise a transformation in the future pattern of our working life. Electronics can also play a very important and useful part in filling in some of the extra leisure hours that will shortly become the general rule. The study of electronics and the construction of simple electronic devices is an interesting and rewarding pastime, in itself. It must not be overlooked that this particular hobby can, furthermore, become a very useful supplementary activity to support and increase the enjoyment derived from many other, totally different, leisure activities.

*Fred Bennett*

Our September issue will be published on Friday, August 17

EDITOR F. E. Bennett • ASSISTANT EDITOR M. Kenward • B. W. Terrell B.Sc.

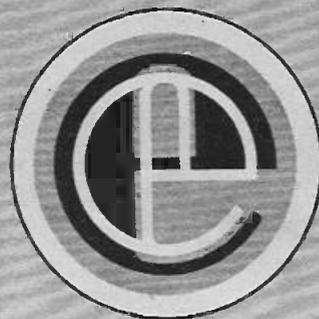
ART EDITOR J. D. Pountney • P. A. Loates

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER D. W. B. Tilleard

© IPC Magazines Limited 1973. Copyright in all drawings, photographs, and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden.

All reasonable precautions are taken by EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press. Everyday Electronics, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Phone: Editorial 01-634-4452; Advertisements 01-634-4202.

# EASY TO CONSTRUCT SIMPLY EXPLAINED



VOL. 2 NO. 8

AUGUST 1973

## CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

- SLAVE FLASH** Enables a second, remote flash to be fired by C. Angell 406  
**ELECTRONIC DOORBELL** An unusual sound for your home by A. D. Huff 414  
**WAA WAA** Electronic effects unit for guitar or organ by B. W. Terrell 437

## GENERAL FEATURES

- EDITORIAL** 404  
**AUTOMATION** Part 2 by Brice Ward 410  
**RUMINATIONS** by Sensor 417  
**SEMICONDUCTORS** Three—Diodes and the Transistor by J. B. Dance 418  
**HELP!** Some frequently asked questions answered 423  
**DEMO CIRCUITS** 9 The Monostable by Mike Hughes 425  
**WHAT DO YOU KNOW?** Semiconductors 427  
**SHOP TALK** Your component buying problems solved by Mike Kenward 428  
**BRIGHT IDEAS** Your hints and tips 430  
**PLEASE TAKE NOTE** 430  
**DOWN TO EARTH** Circuit theory investigated by George Hylton 433  
**READERS LETTERS** Your news and views 434

Annual Subscription Rates, including postage to any part of the world, £2.35 from Everyday Electronics, Subscription Department, Carlton House, Great Queen Street, London, WC2E 9PR. Binders for volumes 1 and 2 (state which) and indexes for volume 1 available for 97p and 11p respectively, including postage, from Binding Department, at the above address.

We are unable to supply back copies of Everyday Electronics or reprints of articles and cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting designs, modifications or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. An s.a.e. should be enclosed for a personal reply. Letters concerning published articles should be addressed to: The Editor, those concerning advertisements to: The Advertisement Manager, both at the address shown opposite.

## NEW TO ELECTRONICS?

Then you must not miss our new course of instruction

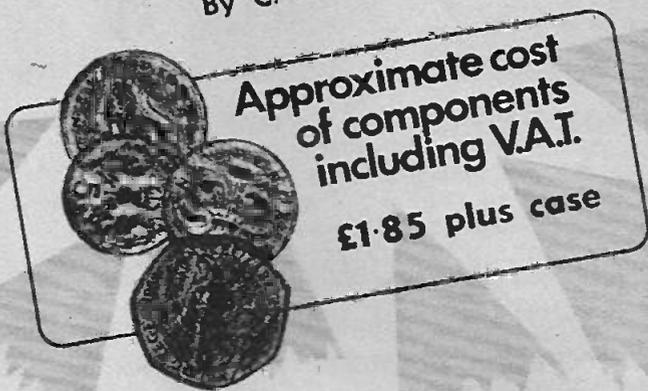
TEACH-IN '74

Further details next month (pass it on to your friends!)

# SLAVE FLASH

Enables a more realistic photograph to be obtained.

By C. Angell



**P**HOTOGRAPHS taken using a single flash unit tend to have a rather "flat" appearance because they are usually devoid of shadows. A second flash unit, used with the master at the camera, can, when positioned correctly, give a feeling of depth and produce a more realistic photograph.

This article describes a unit which operates a second flash unit—or slave flash as it is known—without long trailing wires across the room. It has a maximum range of 60 feet and can be used for side or back lighting.

## THE CIRCUIT

The complete circuit diagram of the Slave Flash unit is shown in Fig. 1. The components R1, D1, D2 and TR1 form a common "and" gate with only one input.

Resistor R1 provides the bias to turn on TR1 through D2; the latter and the base/emitter junction of TR1 form two diodes in series and this combination drops 1.2V (since silicon devices are used).

If D1 is connected to earth, there will be a voltage drop of 0.6V across it and the current through R1 will flow through D1, rather than D2 and the base emitter junction of TR1. Under these conditions TR1 will turn off, i.e., not conduct.

The l.d.r., PCC1, has a very high resistance under dark conditions and a very low resistance under bright conditions (typically in the order of 25 ohms for very bright sunlight) so when the master flash fires, and the light is incident on PCC1, its resistance value momentarily falls

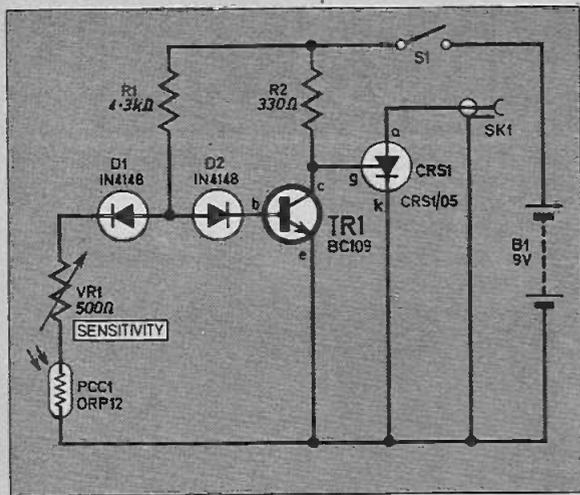


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the Slave Flash.

to a very low value.

Thus when the master flash operates, D1 is virtually shorted to earth at the moment of the flash and TR1 is turned off.

The diodes D1 and D2 ensure that turn off of TR1 is rapid.

The gate of the thyristor has to be positive with respect to the cathode, but while TR1 is on, the gate is virtually at earth potential so the thyristor remains switched off. When TR1 switches off, the gate of CRS1 receives a positive pulse since the collector end of R2 quickly rises to +9V and CRS1 is switched on and fires the

Slave Flash. When CRS1 is switched on the gate current is limited to about 20mA by resistor R2.

## CONSTRUCTION

The layout of the components on the Veroboard is shown in Fig. 2. The layout is not critical and can be changed if desired and may be built into any type of case required.

However, a case with a wide base or side is preferred so that the unit can stand up by itself. A transparent case can be used if desired, in which case PCC1 can be mounted inside the case on the Veroboard.

The prototype circuit was built on a piece of 0.15in. matrix Veroboard, size 9 x 6 holes and as the circuit board is so small it seemed unnecessary to mount it.

If a metal case is used, the circuit board must be insulated and one way of doing this is to place the board in a small sealed plastic bag.

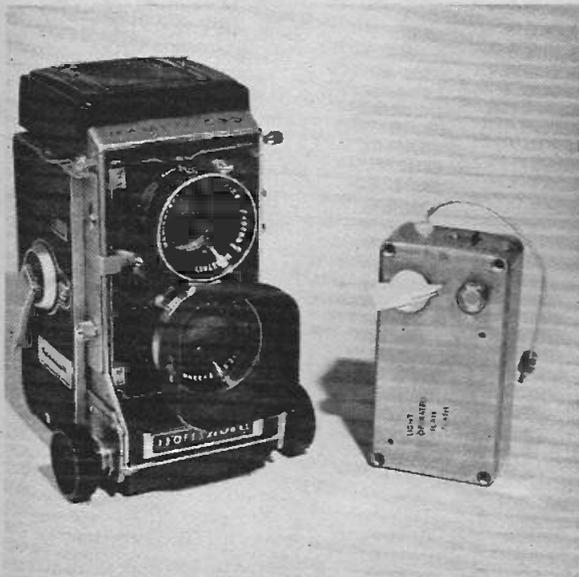
When a suitable case has been chosen, drill and make the cut-outs for VR1, PCC1, S1, the battery mounting clip and the grommet to take the screened cable, as indicated in Fig. 3, and attach these components to the case and lid.

To mount the l.d.r., two small holes are drilled in the lid, 9mm apart (Fig. 3). These holes are filled with waterproof glue and the l.d.r. is immediately stuck to the case with its leads through the holes.

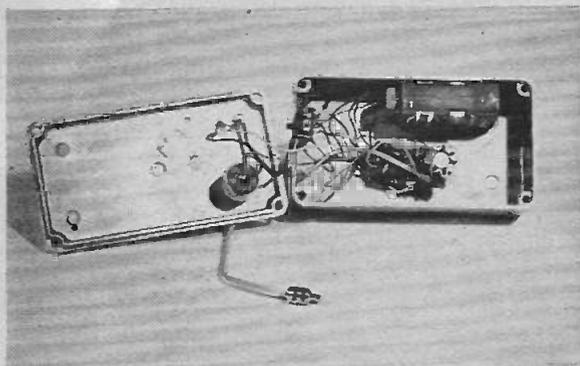
The screened cable used is a length of normal audio coaxial cable and the socket is an in-line type which can be bought from most large photographic shops.

Next solder the components on the Veroboard as shown in Fig. 2, remembering to use a heat-shunt on the leads of the diodes, transistor and thyristor. When satisfied that the components have been mounted correctly, wire up the board to the other components as depicted in Fig. 3.

The polarity of the flash gun must be determined, and the negative side of the flash should be connected to the negative on the circuit board, location I2 via the screen of the cable.



Photograph of the completed Slave Flash unit ready for use.



Photograph of the completed unit with lid removed.

# SLAVE FLASH

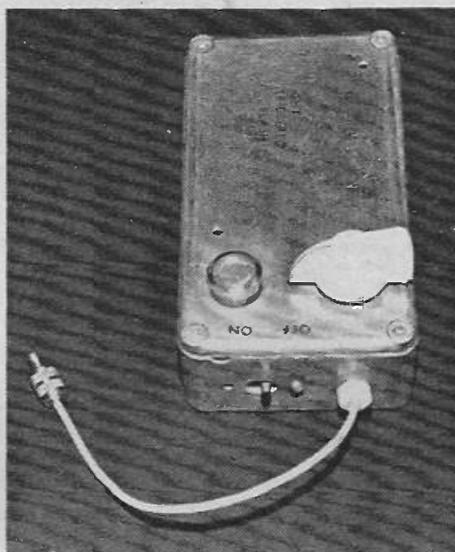
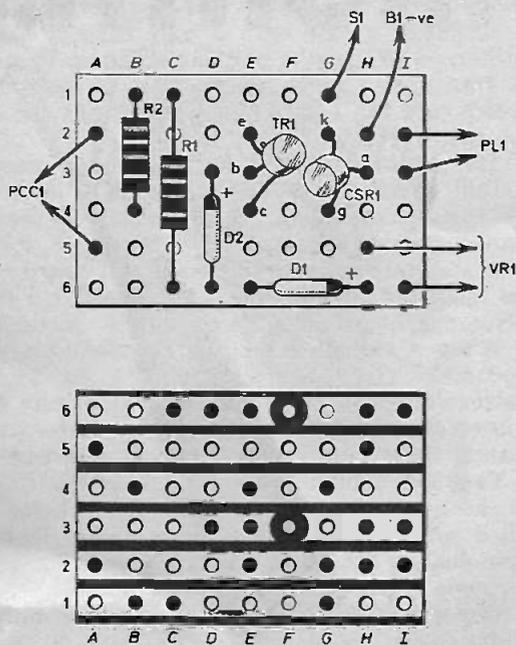


Fig. 2 (Above). The layout of the components on the Veroboard.

Photograph of the finished unit ready for plugging into the second flash.

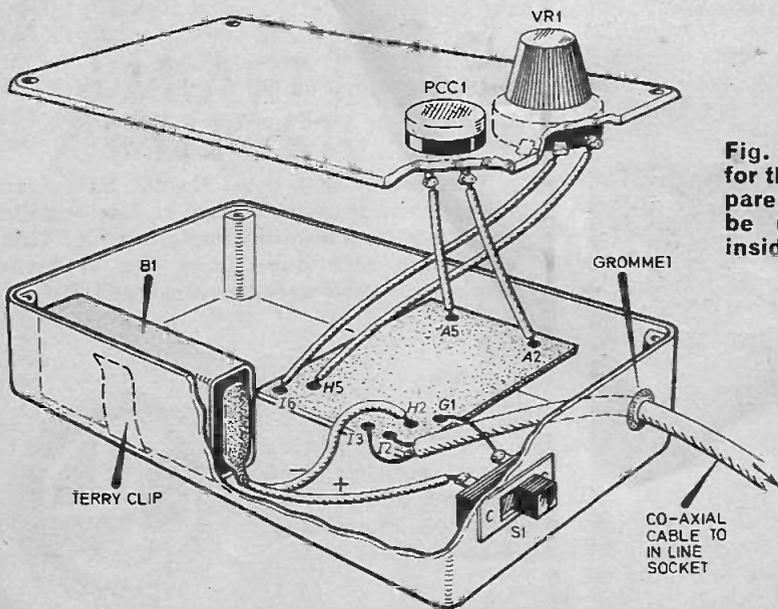


Fig. 3. The complete wiring details for the Slave Flash Unit. If a transparent case is used, PCC1 would be mounted on the Veroboard inside the case.

## Components . . . .

### Resistors

R1 4.3k $\Omega$   
R2 330 $\Omega$

### Variable resistor

VR1 500 $\Omega$

### Light Dependent Resistor

PCC1 ORP12

### Semiconductors

TR1 BC109 silicon npn  
D1 1N4148  
D2 1N4148  
CSR1 CSR1/05 or similar type

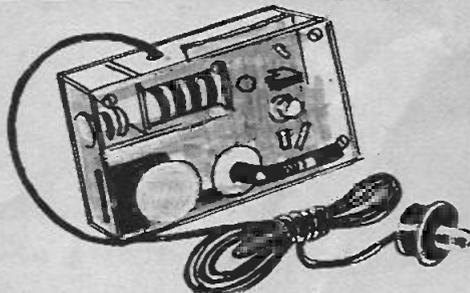
### Miscellaneous

SK1 In-line socket (see text)  
S1 On/off slide or toggle  
B1 9V PP3

Veroboard: 0.15in. matrix 9 x 6 holes; battery clip; grommet; Terry clip; waterproof glue; suitable case; length of screened cable; knob.

SEE  
**SHOP  
TALK**

# NEXT MONTH..



## I.C. RADIO

A fantastic personal radio. Using a special integrated circuit this receiver is small in size, cheap and easy to build yet gives excellent results.

## AQUARIUM THERMOSTAT

For all who keep tropical fish, a very sensitive electronic thermostat. Can also be used for many other applications requiring fine temperature control.



## TRAIN CONTROLLER

The trouble with most electric train controls is the lack of torque at low speeds resulting in unnatural performance. This electronic unit overcomes the problem and makes slow speed control realistic.

See these and other exciting features in the September issue on sale Friday, August 17.



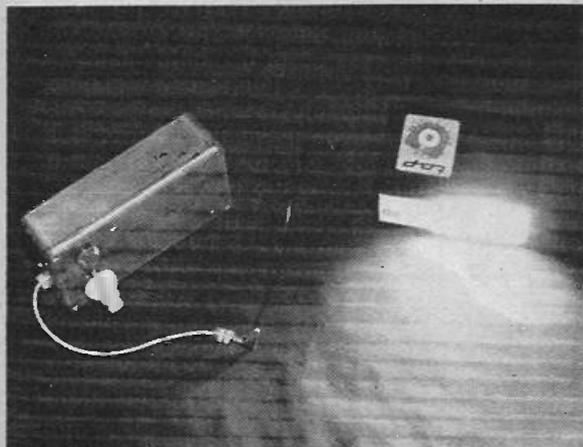
## USING THE UNIT

The slave flash is plugged into the unit and positioned to provide light from the required angle. The l.d.r. is pointed towards where the camera will be, or towards a wall where light will be bounced from. The master flash is mounted on the camera and all the units are switched on.

The photograph is now taken in the normal way and the slave flash produces extra light from useful angles without long wires trailing over the room and getting in the picture.

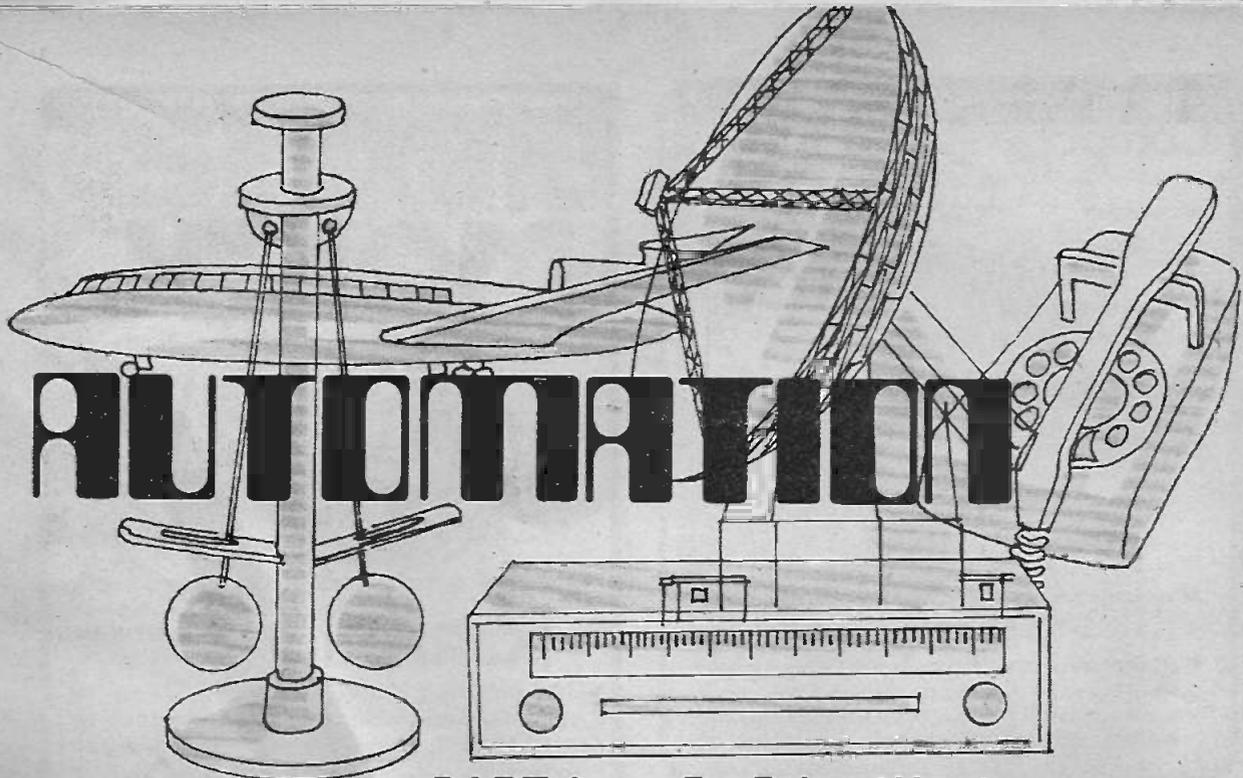
The unit can also be used out of doors for fill-in flash at a range of up to 60ft.

In bright sunlight VR1 will have to be adjusted so that the flash doesn't fire by itself. This of course will reduce its range. 



The Slave Flash unit in use.

Everyday Electronics, August 1973



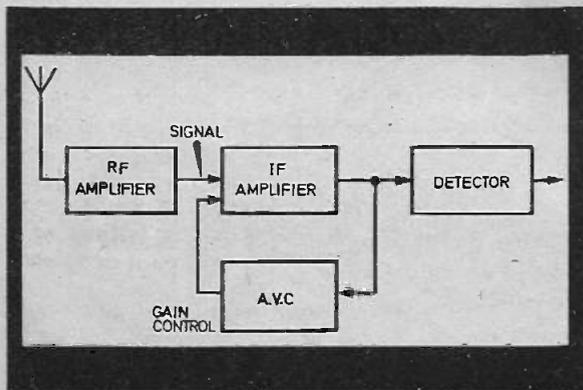
## PART 2 By Brice Ward

ONE of the early uses of electronic automation was in the control of receiver volume by controlling the gain of preceding stages. In Fig. 4 a radio frequency (r.f.) amplifier is followed by an intermediate frequency (i.f.) amplifier.

The output of the i.f. amplifier is applied to a detector and an automatic volume control (a.v.c.) circuit. If the signal level at the output of the i.f. amplifier decreases, the a.v.c. circuit increases the amplification of the i.f. circuit and the signal level at the output is brought back to the predetermined level required.

If the signal level at the output of the i.f. amplifier increases, the amplification is decreased. In this way the signal level is automatically controlled by feedback.

Fig. 4. Automatic gain control for a receiver circuit.

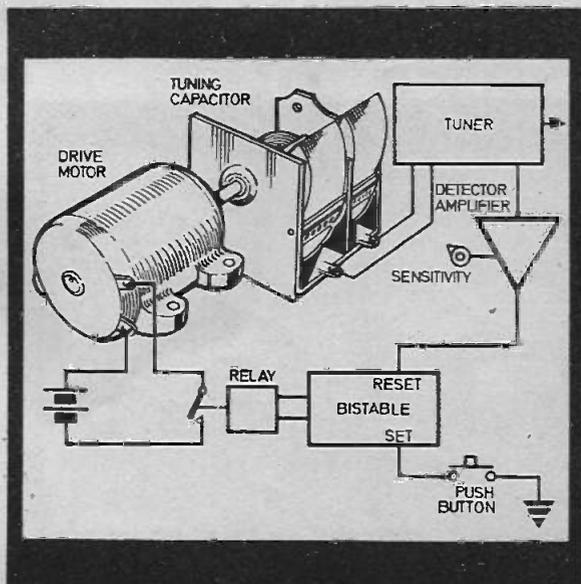


### AUTOMATIC RADIO TUNING

In Fig. 5, a continuously rotating capacitor is driven by a d.c. motor. With a signal level above that set by the sensitivity control, the bistable is reset and the solenoid de-energized.

The pushbutton can be foot or hand operated and when pressed it will set the bistable. The solenoid is energized and the motor begins to turn the variable capacitor until the next

Fig. 5. Automatic radio tuning device.



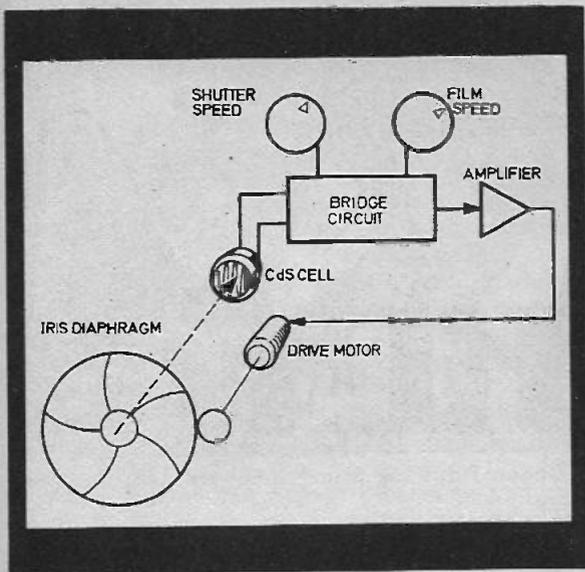


Fig. 6. Basic automatic iris control for a camera.

station, which has an output above the desired signal level, is reached. At that point the bistable is again reset, the solenoid de-energized and the motor stopped.

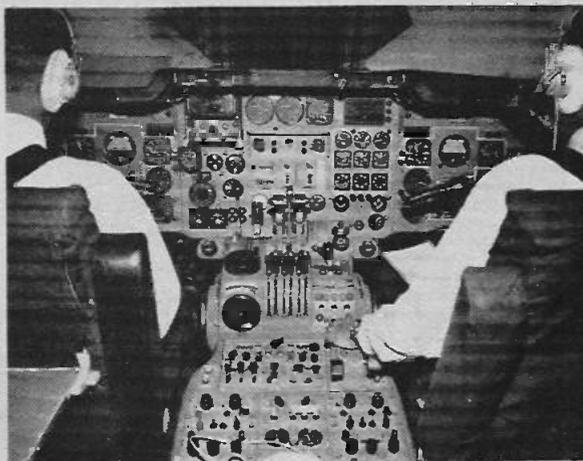
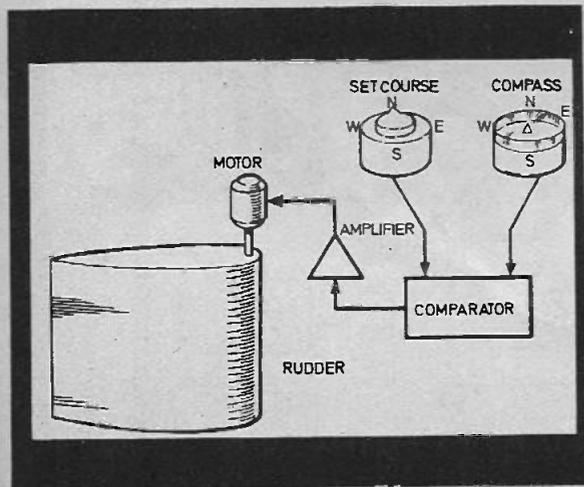
In this way, the entire band can be swept searching for the desired station.

### AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM CONTROL

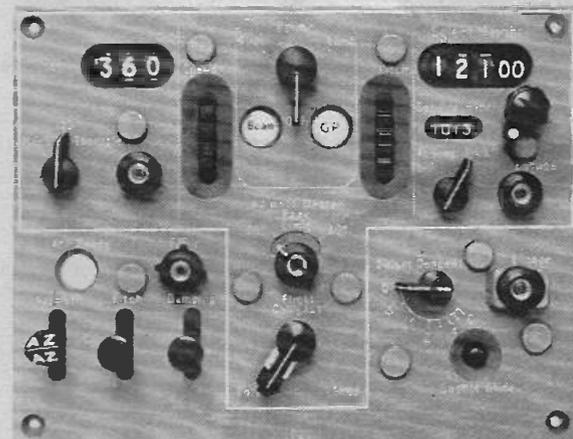
In modern cameras, the iris diaphragm can be automatically adjusted to the available light level. In Fig. 6, the shutter speed control and ASA speed control set the bridge sensitivity. With the camera directed at the scene to be photographed, a certain amount of light falls on the photocell.

If the amount of light is too great, the bridge circuit is unbalanced. The output is applied to an amplifier to drive a motor which reduces

Fig. 7. Block diagram of a simple automatic pilot, control system.



Photograph of a Trident cockpit showing the central controller of a Smiths Autolanding System (shown larger below). The system is in use in the photograph above.



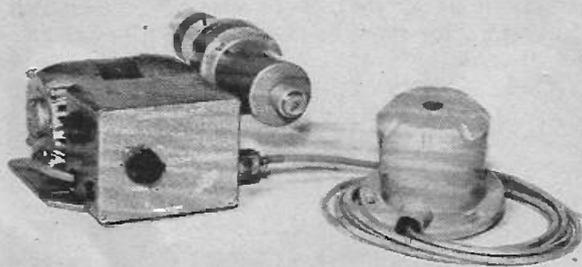
the diaphragm opening. The decrease in light level causes the bridge to balance and the motor stops.

If the light level is too low, the "error signal" voltage polarity from the bridge is reversed and the motor opens the diaphragm to admit more light. Again, in this way the exposure of the film is automatically controlled in response to shutter speed, film speed and the amount of available light.

### AUTOMATIC PILOT

An automatic pilot for either a boat or an aircraft depends on a magnetic compass or gyro compass. Since the compass will indicate the course of the boat or aircraft at any time, it is only necessary to compare the output of the compass with a device that allows a desired course to be set.

This device could be a potentiometer, synchro transmitter or a more sophisticated device. When the desired course is set, the comparator (Fig. 7) will detect the difference between the



A simple Space Age Electronics autopilot for small boats.

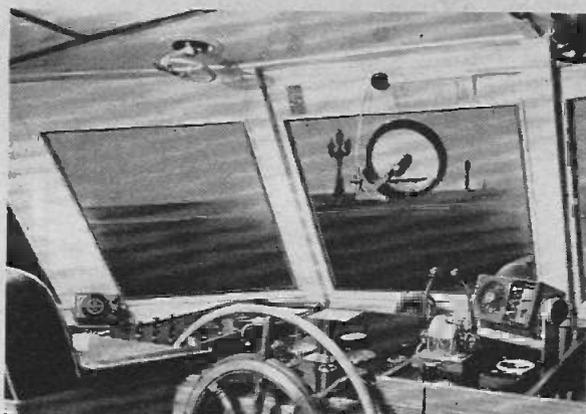
actual and the desired course and actuate the rudder to reduce the difference to zero. The motor would actually be more complex than shown in terms of gearing and auxiliary circuits or it could be a hydraulic system.

## AIRCRAFT

In an aircraft it becomes necessary to control both the heading, the bank and the pitch. These signals are obtained from gyroscopes called the "directional gyro" and the "artificial horizon". There will be other instruments in the modern jet aircraft but these serve to illustrate the basic idea.

Control surfaces on the aircraft will be operated by hydraulic systems controlled by special servovalves in response to error signals obtained from the comparison of the gyros with the various attitude controls set by the pilot.

The current work to advance automatic land-



A Decca Pilot 250 fitted on board *M.Y. Cadabra*.

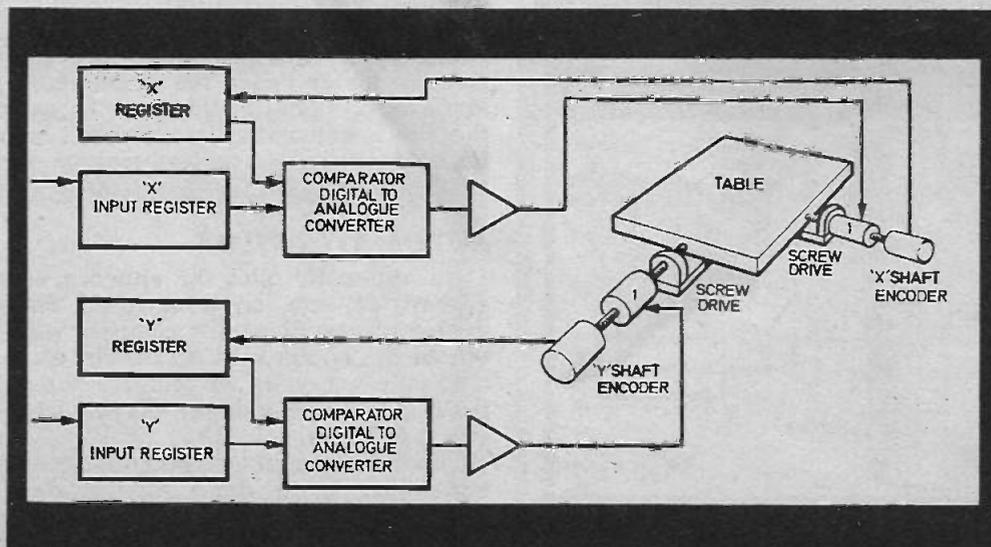
ing systems that allow passenger aircraft to land at fogbound airports, makes use of even more complex control systems. Radio altimeters and airport radar are used in conjunction with the aircraft's "on-board" systems to make it possible to land without pilot intervention.

## NUMERICAL CONTROL

Generally, numerical control refers to the various systems used for drilling, milling, and grinding metals to various shapes under the control of special computers or computer systems.

One part of such a system is shown in Fig. 8. In this case a table that would carry a work-piece is controlled in its position in two dimensions. Other necessary controls for a more complex system would include a third dimension, tool selection and tool speed control systems.

Fig. 8. Part of a numerical control system for two dimensional control.



The illustrated system is only one of a number of possible approaches to this operation. The "X" and "Y" registers obtain their input from the "X" and "Y" shaft encoders attached to the drive motors.

The table would normally be zeroed by setting both inputs to zero and allowing the table to stabilise. At this point the work-piece could be attached to the table and mechanical adjustments made.

Once the set-up is complete, the process would begin by entering information into the "X" and "Y" input registers. A continuous comparison is being made by the comparator circuitry between the contents of the input register and the contents of the "X" and "Y" register.

When the information is entered, the comparator detects the digital difference and converts it to an analogue voltage to drive the table positioning motor in a direction that will reduce the difference.

## ACCURACY

The shaft encoders are constantly feeding digital information to the "X" and "Y" registers which causes the difference between the contents of the "X" input and "X" register to reach zero at which time the table is properly positioned.

In actual fact, the motors would be driving a set of reduction gears and the shaft encoder would be attached to a further reduction gear for best resolution in reading the table position. It is quite easy to obtain accuracies of 0.001 inch and, with some care in design, accuracies

of better than 0.0001 inch can be obtained.

Modern digital plotters use systems similar to this to drive a pen but much additional circuitry is involved since the plotter must actually look ahead to determine when a curved section of line must be calculated with analogue techniques.

These plotters can move at rates of 70 inches per second on straight line segments—a velocity that could literally tear the pen apart if a curved line was attempted at top speed.

## DRAFTING

In conjunction with computers, plotters can be used to draw schematic diagrams, make circuit board layouts and draw masks for integrated circuits. One of the most modern applications—one that anyone might have developed—is that of drawing graded patterns for use in the clothing industry. One size is laid out by hand and the material fed to the computer where all other sizes are computed from this initial one. The computer can also be used to control the cutting of the fabrics.

Did you ever stop to think how blazer badges for school uniforms and a thousand other uses are made? Believe it or not on giant 50 to 100 foot looms with hundreds of needles being controlled by Jacquard type punch cards. But efforts are already underway to automate both the design and layout—number of stitches, colour of thread and so forth—and the actual embroidery operation itself.

Automation, especially in the field of electronics, is an ever widening subject and almost everyday another process is automated. □

Spiegel battery charge controllers in production being prepared for automatic test under control of a Ferranti Argus computer.

The Siemens Ltd., Pegamat automatic test system for general automatic measurement and testing.



# ELECTRONIC doorbell

Approximate cost  
of components  
including V.A.T.

£4.00 plus case

An electronic unit providing an unusual sounding monitor.

by A. D. Huff.

An old-fashioned type brass door knocker was made redundant many years ago by the electric door bell, this too, however, has largely been superseded by the two tone door chime. Several electronic alternatives have also been designed and have found their way into the constructor's hall. These vary from amplified musical box mechanics to wailing sirens, not forgetting the latest two tone electronic horn.

All of these devices work quite well but all tend to suffer from the same fault, that is, the sound they emit, although loud and clear, is often harsh and unpleasant.

The design offered here, however, does not suffer from the above disorders, due to the fact that several vibrating tones are emitted at the same time, thus making it quite pleasant to listen to. The sound is difficult to describe in

words but can be assumed to be that of several notes varying in frequency (pitch) with an overall tremolo effect.

Although the device is only low power output (typically 500mW) the resultant varying tone makes it quite distinct from any other general noise.

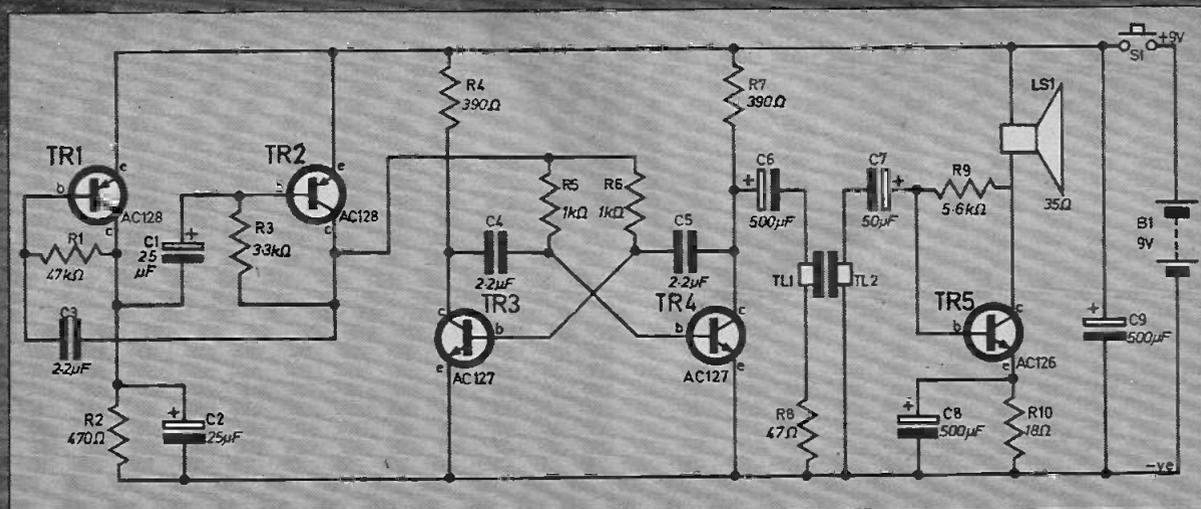
## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The basic circuit consists of two astable multivibrators, one being comprised of TR1 and TR2, and the other TR3 and TR4.

A basic knowledge of the operation of an astable multivibrator is all that is required to understand the circuit. Hence, the multivibrator comprised of TR3 and TR4 and the overall function of the unit will be explained.

The circuit of TR3 and TR4 has two states,

Fig 1. Circuit diagram of the Electronic Doorbell.



these are: with TR3 hard on and TR4 off (no collector current), and with TR3 off and TR4 on.

At the instant of switch on, current will flow in TR3 and TR4, but, due to variations in gain and component tolerances, one transistor will draw more current than its counterpart.

Let us assume TR3 draws more current than TR4. The voltage at TR3 collector therefore goes less positive, this voltage change is coupled to TR4, via C4, which tends to switch TR4 off. Positive feedback occurs via C5, and TR3 is turned fully on. Capacitor C5 now charges through R7 and TR3, and, as it becomes fully charged, tends to turn off TR3. Positive feedback takes place via C4 which tends to turn TR4 on. As soon as TR4 is turned on, C4 starts to charge and will eventually switch TR4 off. This see-saw action continues as long as the supply is connected.

## Components . . . .

### Resistors

|                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| R1                                   | 47k $\Omega$  |
| R2                                   | 470 $\Omega$  |
| R3                                   | 3.3k $\Omega$ |
| R4                                   | 390 $\Omega$  |
| R5                                   | 1k $\Omega$   |
| R6                                   | 1k $\Omega$   |
| R7                                   | 390 $\Omega$  |
| R8                                   | 47 $\Omega$   |
| R9                                   | 5.6k $\Omega$ |
| R10                                  | 18 $\Omega$   |
| All $\frac{1}{4}$ W $\pm$ 10% carbon |               |

SEE  
**SHOP  
TALK**

### Capacitors

|    |                            |
|----|----------------------------|
| C1 | 25 $\mu$ F elect. 12V      |
| C2 | 25 $\mu$ F elect. 12V      |
| C3 | 2.2 $\mu$ F miniature foil |
| C4 | 2.2 $\mu$ F miniature foil |
| C5 | 2.2 $\mu$ F miniature foil |
| C6 | 500 $\mu$ F elect. 12V     |
| C7 | 50 $\mu$ F elect. 12V      |
| C8 | 500 $\mu$ F elect. 12V     |
| C9 | 500 $\mu$ F elect. 12V     |

### Transistors

|     |                            |
|-----|----------------------------|
| TR1 | AC128 germanium <i>npn</i> |
| TR2 | AC128 germanium <i>npn</i> |
| TR3 | AC127 germanium <i>npn</i> |
| TR4 | AC127 germanium <i>npn</i> |
| TR5 | AC126 germanium <i>npn</i> |

### Miscellaneous

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| S1       | Single pole push to make pushbutton (for door mounting).  |
| B1       | 9V PP6 battery and connectors   |
| TL1, TL2 | G.P.O. telephone earpiece inserts (approx. 21 ohms impedance, 2 off)  |
| LS1      | 35 $\Omega$ loudspeaker approx. 5 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Veroboard plain perforated 0.15 inch matrix 5 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, materials for cabinet (see text), 4BA fixings, Terry clips (2 off), small clip on heat sink for TR5, connecting wire. |

## CIRCUIT OPERATION

Transistors TR3 and TR4 as already stated form an astable multivibrator the frequency output of which has been centred around 400Hz. This frequency is the resultant of the time constant between R5, C4, R6, C5 plus the resistance of the collector emitter junction of TR2. Therefore if a current change can be made to flow through the emitter base junction of TR2, its collector current will change thus altering the time constant values and hence the output frequency of TR3 and TR4.

Since TR1 and TR2 also form a multivibrator, the base current of TR2 is constantly changing and therefore constantly changing the output frequency. The complex resultant frequencies of the two multivibrators are thus present across TL1.

Base bias for TR1 and TR2 is obtained via R1 and R3 respectively, the collector load of TR1 (R2) has been decoupled by C2 to remove any high frequency harmonics in this part of the circuit and also lower the working frequency of TR1 and TR2.

The varying output frequency of TR2 and TR3 appears, together with the output frequency of TR1 and TR2 (via R6, C5 and C6) across the transducer TL1. The coupling of the multivibrators to the audio amplifier is by two G.P.O. telephone earpiece inserts placed together as shown in Fig. 2, care must be taken to ensure that the three holes of each earphone align correctly.

The resistor R8 is included to account for any changes in resistance of TL1 which should be 21 ohms. There is no doubt that a matching transformer could be used in place of TL1 and TL2 but, however, all those tried produced a much more harsh output than the earphone coupling, also, the price of the two earphone inserts is cheaper than most matching transformers.

Transistor TR5 and its associated components follow normal audio amplifier practice and TR5 is biased into class A operation by R9 and LS1; R10 is included in the emitter leg to prevent thermal runaway, this is decoupled by C8 to prevent negative feedback occurring at low frequencies across R10.

The output volume could if required be increased by use of an output transformer but care must be taken to avoid distortion.

The component values are quite critical and should not be varied from the original. The current drawn by the monitor is about 140 milliamps which is quite small compared to that of conventional door chimes which are often in the order of amps. Hence quite a long life from a standard PP6 battery should be expected.

## CABINET CONSTRUCTION

The original unit was built complete with loudspeaker and battery into a small wooden box made from 3-ply to the dimensions shown

# ELECTRONIC doorbell

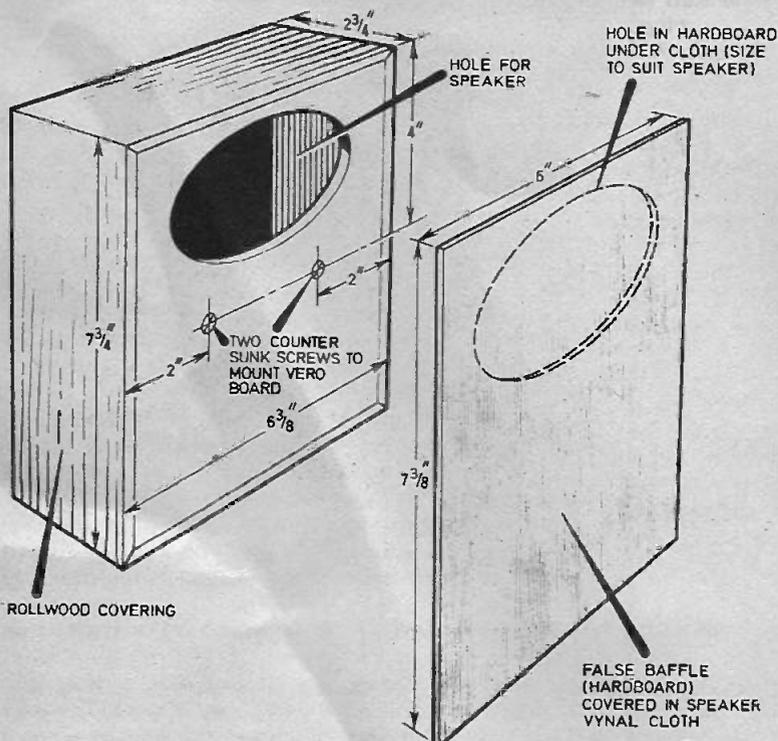
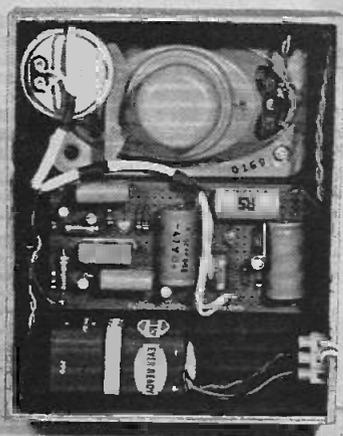


Fig. 3. (Above) Layout and construction of the basic case.



Photograph of the complete unit.

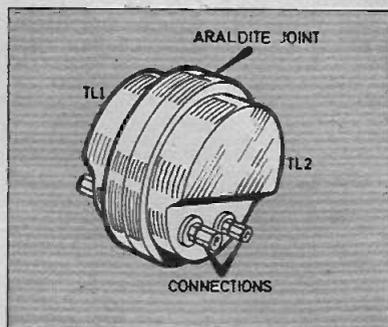


Fig. 2. Showing the way in which the two earpieces are used to couple the output stage.

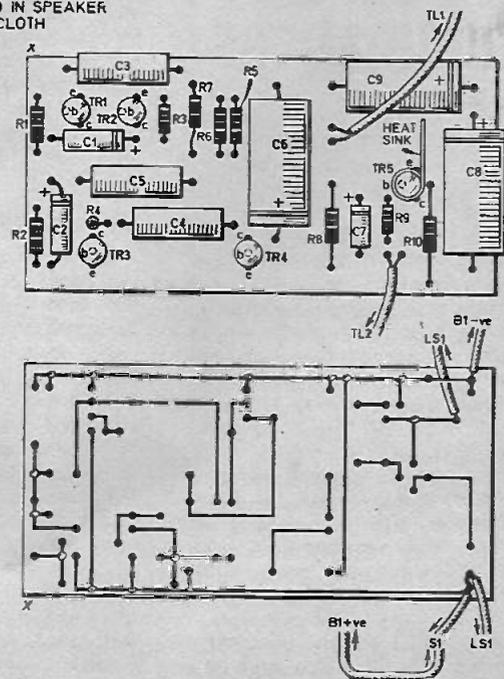


Fig. 4. Layout and wiring of the Veroboard.

in Fig. 3. Before covering, two countersunk  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch long 4BA bolts were set and lock-nutted into the front panel to hold the Veroboard and associated components. The cabinet was then covered in teak rollwood to give a professional finish, although Formica or vinyl covering would have served just as well.

At the front of the cabinet a false baffle is fitted, this is made from hardboard. The baffle is slightly smaller than the front and can be covered in vinyl speaker cloth and then glued to the main cabinet. The overall appearance is thus that of a miniature speaker cabinet.

## CONSTRUCTION

Commence construction by wiring the positive and negative supply wires to each side of the Veroboard (Fig. 4). Resistors and capacitors should be first to be soldered in, and last of all, the transistors. The layout is not critical and may be modified if required. Care must be taken in correct wiring since direct coupling is used in the circuit and any faulty wiring could easily destroy one or more transistors.

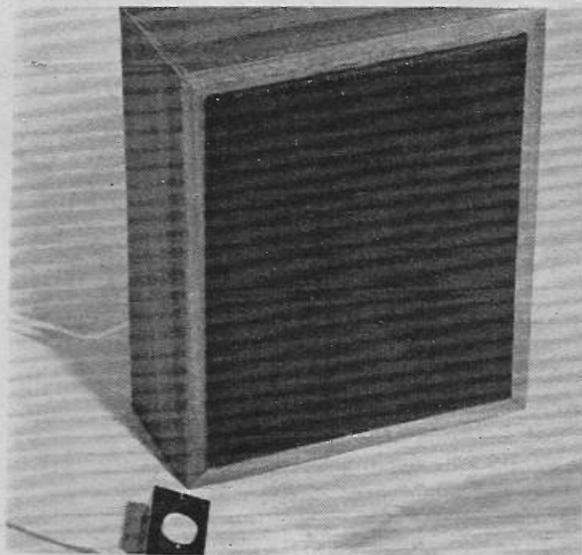
When the two earphones have been glued together they can be secured to the cabinet by a Terry clip or just glued to the cabinet. The battery is also held in place by a Terry clip.

The monitor has been well proven and should, if constructed correctly, function perfectly for years.

## GENERAL USE

If the unit is to be used for a door monitor the heat sink on TR5 should be sufficient, however if continuous use, such as alarm, is required, this heat sink should be increased in size.

Several other interesting outputs can be obtained by increasing the value of C3 in stages, up to about 100 $\mu$ F, best results are found by experimentation. □



## Ruminations By Sensor

### Blind Faith

Last week I met a radar engineer who is responsible for the maintenance of radar and electronic navigational equipment fitted on board fishing boats. In the area where he works, sea fogs are common at this time of the year and the fishermen are very dependent on the ship's radar in order to avoid collisions with other vessels or natural hazards. In fact, so much confidence have these seamen in their radar gear that they will continue to fish in conditions so bad that a ship only a cables length away cannot be seen!

It says much for the reliability of the equipment when men are prepared to place their lives at risk with complete faith in their

electronic equipment. The engineer responsible for maintenance carries a heavy load and is aware of the reliance placed upon the equipment under his charge but nevertheless may feel a little anxious when the fog comes down.

### Joining Up

Great things are happening off the coast of North East Scotland. The pipe line is now being laid to bring oil from a well 160 miles off shore to a landfall in Aberdeenshire. The pipe layers are kept "on track" over a previously surveyed route by the Decca Navigator system and, as the pipe is being laid simultaneously by two vessels, one from landward and one from seaward, the two ends will be joined together far out at sea. Although I have every confidence in the men and equipment involved I would, personally, feel much better if a very long flexible joint were available—just in case of difficulty.

There are other examples of

the use of electronics in this kind of application. Modern tunnel boring techniques employ a laser beam to keep the excavators on the right road and there is no fear of missing the "other end".

Enormous, unwieldy looking machines are controlled and guided with precision by electronic systems and their users take for granted that the equipment will function accurately and reliably at all times. Of course, we all rely upon other sciences in a similar way and perhaps have the least confidence in those we know best.

Does the civil engineer avoid driving over box section girder bridges? Or does he cross gingerly with a prayer on his lips? Does the surgeon avoid the knife?

I think that most journalists are sceptical of what they read in the papers and a chef I knew was not at all keen to eat in a restaurant. I suppose that if everyone does his job properly everything will be fine. But a "long flexible joint" is well worth having.

# SEMICONDUCTORS

## THREE

## DIODES AND THE TRANSISTOR

J.B. DANCE M.Sc.

LAST month explained the various characteristics associated with silicon and germanium diodes; we shall now continue with various types of diode and introduce the transistor.

### POINT CONTACT DIODES

A point contact diode consists of a springy wire (often tungsten) which touches a semiconductor crystal (normally *n*-type germanium). A small region of *p*-type germanium is formed beneath the tungsten wire by passing a suitable current through the device during manufacture.

The *pn* junction thus formed enables the diode to pass a current in one direction only. The point contact concentrates the electric field near to the surface of the germanium. The point contact diode is the modern equivalent of the old "cat's whisker" which was used as a detector in the early days of radio.

Point contact diodes have a low capacitance when reverse biased and are widely used as radiofrequency detectors and mixers. They have the disadvantage that their forward voltage tends to be higher than that of junction diodes at the same forward current.

It can be seen in Table 3.1 that the forward voltage of the point contact diodes is higher than that of silicon diodes, although one might expect it to be lower owing to the lower natural junction potential of germanium.

On the whole, point contact diodes are less robust than junction diodes, but this is not normally of great importance.

### GOLD BONDED DIODES

Gold bonded diodes are point contact diodes in which the point contact is made of gold wire.

The electrical characteristics of gold bonded diodes are roughly intermediate between those of normal point contact diodes and those of germanium junction diodes. Their forward voltage is fairly low, whilst their junction capacitance is only a little greater than that of a normal junction diode.

### JUNCTION DIODES

Germanium junction diodes have been largely replaced by silicon diodes. It can be seen from the table, however, that the type OA10 germanium junction diode has a low forward voltage. The type OA10 is now a maintenance type and therefore it may not be readily available.

### ZENER DIODES

Zener diodes are silicon junction diodes which show a very sharp breakdown characteristic when reversed biased, see Fig. 3.1.

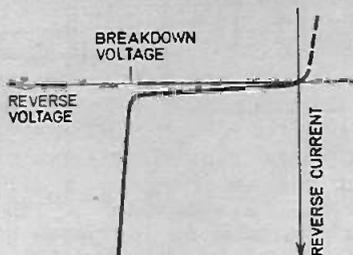


Fig. 3.1. Shows the sharp breakdown point for reverse biased silicon *pn* junction.

Table 3.1: Diode Parameters

| Device | Maximum Reverse Voltage (V) | Maximum Forward Current (mA) | Typical $V_F$ at $I_F$ (V) | Typical $I_F$ at $V_F$ (mA) | Typical $I_R$ at $V_R$ ( $\mu$ A) | Typical $V_R$ (V) | Construction             |
|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| OA91   | 115                         | 50                           | 2.1                        | 30                          | 75                                | 100               | Germanium point contact  |
| AA119  | 45                          | 35                           | 2.6                        | 30                          | 170                               | 45                |                          |
| OA47   | 30                          | 250                          | 0.54                       | 30                          | 10                                | 30                |                          |
| IN994  | 8                           | 20                           | 1.0                        | 10                          | 30                                | 6                 | Germanium gold bonded    |
| OA10   | 30                          | 100                          | 0.38                       | 30                          | 4                                 | 30                |                          |
| OA200  | 50                          | 80                           | 1.15                       | 30                          | 0.02                              | 50                | Silicon junction         |
| IN4148 | 75                          | 200                          | 1.0                        | 10                          | 0.025                             | 20                | Silicon high speed       |
| IN4308 | 80                          | 250                          | 0.77                       | 20                          | 0.1                               | 75                | Silicon planar epitaxial |
| BY100  | 800                         | 550                          | 1.5                        | 5000                        | 10                                | 1250              | Silicon power            |

$V_F$ -forward voltage;  $I_F$ -forward current;  $V_R$ -reverse voltage;  $I_R$ -reverse current.

The manufacturers can make diodes of a chosen breakdown voltage by a suitable choice of impurity levels on each side of the junction. The diodes can be used for voltage stabilisation.

You will come across two circuit symbols for the Zener diode—to distinguish them from other diodes, and these are shown in Fig. 3.2. The symbol type (a) will be found in English text books and journals whereas (b) will be found in American books and journals. The polarity marking at the end of the body i.e. the ring or dot, signifies the cathode.

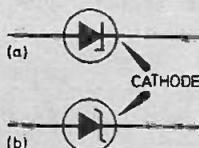


Fig. 3.2. Circuit symbols used for identifying the Zener diode.

## STABILISATION

The simplest circuit in which a Zener diode can be used for voltage stabilisation is shown in Fig. 3.3.

The voltage across the Zener diode remains fairly constant as the current passing through it changes. If, therefore, the input voltage becomes somewhat larger, the Zener diode will pass an increased current so that the voltage drop across  $R_1$  becomes greater and the stabilised output voltage remains almost unchanged.

If the output current increases, the current passing through the Zener diode will decrease by almost the same amount, leaving the output voltage almost unchanged.

The circuit must be designed so that some current always passes through the Zener diode, but the current must never exceed the amount which would cause more than the permissible amount of power to be generated in the diode.

These conditions must be satisfied no matter how the output current or input voltage may vary.

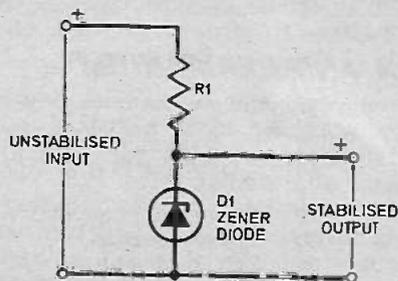


Fig. 3.3. A simple stabilised voltage supply.

*Everyday Electronics, August 1973*

More complicated circuits with a wider range of output currents can be designed using Zener diodes with transistors.

Diodes which pass a high reverse current at an applied voltage of less than about 5V depend on the true Zener effect.

## ZENER BREAKDOWN

Zener breakdown occurs when the large electric field near the junction releases numerous charge carriers.

When reverse voltage breakdown occurs at about 7V or more, the avalanche effect is responsible. In this case electrons are accelerated across the junction to such a velocity that they produce further charge carriers when they collide with atoms. The newly formed charge carriers are in turn accelerated and form still more charge carriers. The process continues and produces complete breakdown.

Diodes employing this effect are usually called Zener diodes, although voltage regulator diodes would be a rather better term.

A typical series of voltage regulator diodes is the Mullard BZY88 series. These can provide stabilised outputs from 1.3 to 30V, depending on the particular diode chosen.

For example, the BZY88/C6V8 has a breakdown voltage of 6.8V, whilst the BZY88/C10 breaks down at 10V, the tolerances on these voltages being  $\pm 5$  per cent. The maximum dissipation of this type is 400mW and the maximum current 250mA.

The diodes numbered 1N746 to 1N759 are a similar series of 400mW Zener diodes for the voltage range 3.3 to 10V. Larger Zener diodes are available for high currents and high power dissipation; some types should be mounted on a heat sink.

## DIODES AS VARIABLE CAPACITORS

It has been shown earlier in this series that the thickness of the depletion region of a junction diode varies with the applied reverse voltage (and also with small forward voltages less than the natural junction potential).

The insulating depletion region of a junction diode can act as the dielectric of a capacitor, the capacitance value varying with the thickness of the dielectric.

Thus, the capacitance of a junction diode can be varied by altering the voltage applied to the device.

Reverse biased junction diodes are used as electrically controlled variable capacitors for tuning radio receivers, especially in the v.h.f. and u.h.f. regions.

## OTHER TYPES

Many specialised types of diode are manufactured for use at high frequencies (such as

tunnel diodes, backward diodes, hot carrier diodes, Schottky barrier diodes, etc.). The principles of operation of such devices will not be covered, since they are beyond the scope of the present article.

### SIMPLE DIODE TESTING

The amateur experimenter can easily test a normal type of diode using the simple circuit of Fig. 3.4.

When the diode is placed across the test prods in one direction, little current should pass, whilst in the other direction the diode should pass about 5mA.

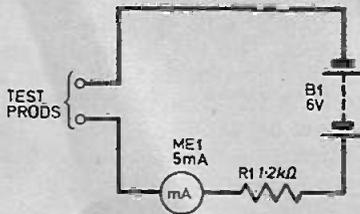


Fig. 3.4. A simple circuit for the testing of diodes.

Obviously many more tests would have to be carried out to check the full performance of a diode, but the purpose of the simple circuit of Fig. 3.4 is merely to provide a very rapid check that the diode is performing basically in the way that it should.

If the diode being tested is a Zener type, care should be taken to reduce the voltage of the battery to a value of less than the Zener voltage, or the diode will conduct in both directions. Even if this is not done, the circuit will not damage the diode, since the series resistor limits the current to 5mA.

The values suggested are convenient ones, but any other reasonable values could be used, for example, a 9V battery, a 0-10mA meter and a 1 kilohm resistor.

### TRANSISTORS

The common transistor is somewhat more complicated than the semiconductor diode, since it involves the use of two junctions in a single crystal of the semiconductor material. Nevertheless the elementary theory we have so far developed can be used to explain its mode of action in very simple terms.

Transistors are extremely important devices because they can be used in circuits which enable a small current to control the amplitude of a much larger current; they can therefore be used as amplifiers.

### POINT CONTACT TRANSISTORS

The point contact transistor was the first type

of transistor to be produced in commercial quantities. In this device two pointed wire contacts (or "cat's whiskers") touch a piece of p-type or n-type germanium, the two points of contact being very close together.

The point contact transistor has not been in commercial production for many years and will not, therefore, be discussed further.

### JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

Modern transistors can be divided into field effect transistors (which will be covered in a later article in this series) and the more common junction bipolar type to be discussed now.

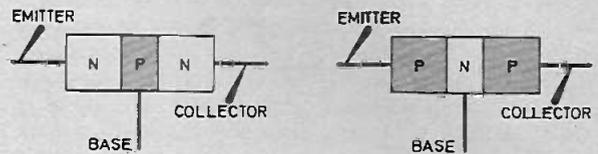


Fig. 3.5 Construction of npn and pnp transistors.

Ordinary junction transistors can be constructed in two distinct ways, as shown in Fig. 3.5. Both of these types of device consist essentially of a single crystal of the semiconductor material containing a sandwich of the one type of doped material between two layers with the opposite type of doping.

The two types of junction transistor are known as npn and pnp types for reasons which are obvious from Fig. 3.5.

The layer at the centre of the sandwich is known as the base, whilst the other two parts are known as the emitter and collector respectively. We shall see shortly that the emitter emits charge carriers (electrons or holes) and most of these charge carriers pass through the base region into the collector.

In almost all practical transistors, the construction of the two junctions is different. Thus the emitter and collector are not completely interchangeable, as might be expected from the symmetry of Fig. 3.5.

The base is always very thin, being perhaps 0.001cm in thickness in some types.

### SILICON AND GERMANIUM

Some ten years ago germanium pnp transistors were used for most purposes, but now silicon transistors can be made with a better performance at a similar price.

Silicon npn transistors tend to be rather easier to manufacture than silicon pnp transistors of a similar performance thus silicon npn types tend to be rather cheaper and therefore more frequently used. For this reason the npn transistor will be considered first in detail.

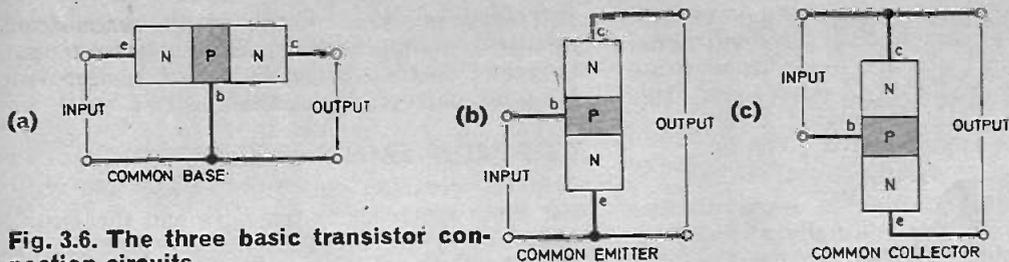


Fig. 3.6. The three basic transistor connection circuits.

### THREE BASIC CIRCUITS

If an input circuit is connected to a transistor, two wires are used. A further two connections are required for the output. Thus a total of four connections must be made to the three leads from the transistor.

One of the transistor leads must therefore be common to both the input and output circuits. Any one of the three connections to the transistor may be chosen as the common one, but the performance of the circuit is very dependent on the choice made.

In the basic circuit of Fig. 3.6a, the base is common (common base) to both the input and output circuits. The most commonly employed basic circuit is the common emitter circuit of Fig. 3.6b, since this provides maximum overall amplification.

The common collector circuit of Fig. 3.6c is also known as the emitter follower and is used when a low output impedance or high input impedance is required.

It may be mentioned in passing that three similar methods of connection are used with thermionic valves, these being the common grid (or grounded grid), the common cathode (the most commonly used circuit) and the common anode (or the cathode follower).

### BIASING

When a transistor is to be used as an amplifier, it is necessary that the emitter/base junction should be forward biased and the base/collector junction reverse biased, no matter which type of basic circuit is used.

In the *npn* transistor, this means that the base should be slightly positive with respect to the emitter and the collector appreciably positive with respect to the base, as shown in Fig 3.7.

The resistor  $R_e$  limits the current flowing in

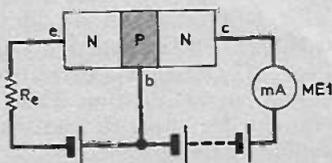


Fig. 3.7. Biasing of an *npn* transistor.

the forward biased emitter/base circuit to a reasonable value.

A depletion region is formed at the base/collector junction, since this is reverse biased. Majority carriers (holes in the *p*-type material and electrons in the *n*-type material) are repelled away from the junction.

Thus the reading of the milliammeter in Fig. 3.7 would be very small if the presence of the emitter/base junction did not affect the current flowing in the collector circuit.

### THE EMITTER BASE JUNCTION

The forward current flowing at the emitter/base junction consists of electrons passing from the emitter to the base and of holes passing in the reverse direction. Any of the electrons from the emitter which pass through the thin base region into the depletion region of the base/collector junction, will be quickly swept into the collector by the positive voltage applied to the latter.

A few of the electrons entering the base will combine with the holes present in the latter, thus giving rise to a current in the base connecting lead.

In a practical transistor, the base is lightly doped and contains few holes, therefore most of the electrons from the emitter will reach the collector before they have the opportunity to combine with a hole. Fewer electrons are lost by combination with holes in the base region if the base is very thin.

Electrons which pass from the emitter to the collector in Fig. 3.7 cause a collector current to be registered by the milliammeter. The fraction of the electrons from the emitter which reach the collector is almost constant. Therefore the collector current is almost proportional to the emitter current.

In the common base circuit of Fig. 3.6a, this means that the output current is almost proportional to the input current.

### COMMON BASE CURRENT GAIN

In a typical transistor, about 98 per cent of the electrons leaving the emitter reach the collector. Thus one may say:

$$\text{current gain} = \frac{\text{output current}}{\text{input current}} = \frac{\text{collector current}}{\text{emitter current}} = 0.98$$

In practice, we are usually more interested in the incremental current gain (or small signal current gain), since we are likely to be using the transistor for amplifying a small signal. This current gain is usually designated  $\alpha$  or  $h_{FE}$  in the common base circuit and is given by:

$$\alpha = \frac{\text{a small change in output current}}{\text{corresponding change in input current}}$$

The value of  $\alpha$  is also normally about 0.98.

One may wonder how one can use the common base circuit to amplify a signal, since the output current is slightly smaller than the input current. In order to answer this point, we must consider the circuit resistances involved and the behaviour of the collector circuit.

### COLLECTOR CHARACTERISTICS

The collector characteristic of a transistor is of the general form shown in Fig. 3.8.

As the collector voltage is increased from zero, more electrons from the emitter will be attracted from the base across the depletion region into the collector, thus increasing the collector current.

When almost all of the electrons leaving the emitter reach the collector however, any further increase in the collector voltage will have little effect on the collector current. Thus the characteristic has a "knee" or bend at point A in Fig. 3.8.

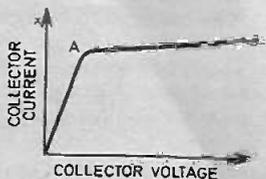


Fig. 3.8. Basic collector characteristics of a transistor.

The small increase in current with applied voltage above point A implies that the collector circuit resistance has a high value at applied voltages above this point. Typically, the value of the collector resistance is about one megohm above point A.

If a resistor is placed in series with such a high resistance circuit (that is, in series with the collector), it will produce a much smaller effect on the current flowing than a similar resistor placed in a low resistance circuit, such as the emitter circuit.

Although a small change in the input emitter current produces a collector current change at the output which is slightly smaller than the input current change, a much larger value of resistor may be used in the output circuit than in the input circuit. Even a small change in the collector current will produce quite a large voltage change across this resistor.

A transistor in the common base circuit can

therefore provide voltage amplification (and also power amplification), although the output current changes are always rather smaller than the input current changes.

### COMMON EMITTER CIRCUIT

In the common emitter circuit of Fig. 3.6b, the input electrode is the base and the output electrode is the collector. The current gain is therefore base current divided by collector current.

The transistor is biased as before. A forward current flows in the emitter base junction, this consisting mainly of electrons flowing from the emitter to the base (and hence, to the collector), since there are few holes in the lightly doped p-type base to flow in the other direction.

The few holes which do flow are replaced by a current flowing into the base through the external base lead.

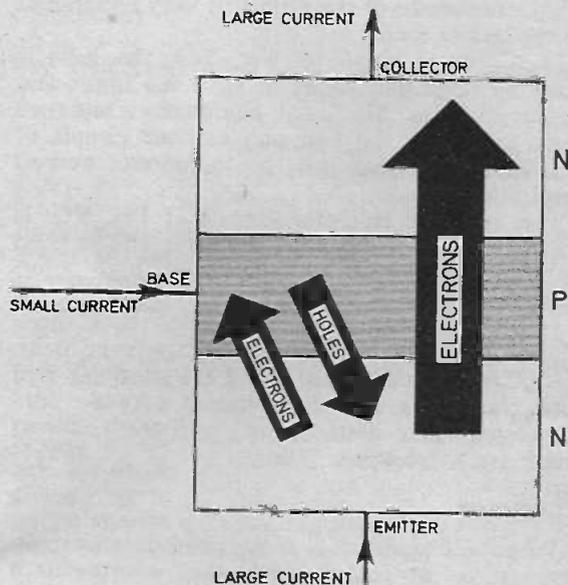


Fig. 3.9. Flow of charge carriers in the npn transistor.

Thus, as depicted in Fig. 3.9, a large electron current flows from the emitter to the collector via the base, whilst a much smaller current flows in the base lead.

Any increase in the base current being fed to the transistor will result in an increased flow of forward current in the emitter/base junction and the flow of collector current will be increased almost in proportion. Thus, the small base current can be used to control the much larger collector current.

Next month: Common emitter current gain and further discussion on transistors in circuits.



## Batteries

Why do battery manufacturers choose such odd values for their voltages (i.e.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  and 9 volts)? It would make calculations a lot simpler if they were to be 5 and 10 volts respectively!

We agree! Unfortunately the manufacturers have to pander to the whims of nature (or rather the Leclanché cell). The standard cell used in batteries has electrodes of zinc and carbon; these provide electrode potentials that give a difference of about 1.5V. Hence most common batteries have voltages which are an exact multiple of 1.5. Some special types of batteries (e.g. those based on the mercury cell) have a different range—based on multiples of about 1.2V.

## Meter Output

My multimeter has a socket on it marked "output". As far as I can see there is nothing that can come out of it! I investigated inside and found a capacitor connected to this point but am none the wiser about what it is for.

It is quite likely that this is (paradoxically) another input to your meter and it is for measuring a.c. signals superimposed on a d.c. level—as one encounters in the output stages of amplifiers.

Try it across the loudspeaker connections of an amplifier having the meter switched to a low a.c.

range. In the absence of an audio signal you should get no reading but as soon as there is sound to be heard in the speaker you should get a reading proportional to the volume. This facility is useful when tuning a superhet radio to maximum signal because the ear is not always as discerning to level changes as one would like it to be.

## Radio Amplifier

I have an old radio which produces a very good tone but unfortunately only works well on very local stations. Is it possible to dispense with the radio part and just use the amplifier to make a simple record player? If so what sort of pick up should I use?

You can convert most radio sets to make a simple record player amplifier. Obviously the quality depends on the type of set you have but the conversion is quick and simple and if done properly does not prevent the set being used as a radio as well. The technique can be applied to valved or transistorised radios but should not be carried out on a.c./d.c. mains sets that do not have isolating transformers.

Locate the rear of the volume control—be careful that you select the right component if it is ganged with the mains on/off switch! Of the three connections to the potentiometer, ignore the centre one (the wiper). Of the other two, one will be connected to ground or chassis (it might have the screening of coaxial wire connected to it or have a piece of tinned copper wire running straight to the chassis of the radio). Leave that as it is but now—by a process of elimination turn to the third termination. This will have the signal wire coming from the radio detector.

Replace this wire with the centre core of a piece of screened lead running from your pick-up; the screen should be connected to the chassis of the radio. You might prefer to insert a switch so that you can change over from radio to "gram"; a single pole two way switch is suitable for this, and the pick up connections brought out to a socket on the radio's cabinet. You will probably need a reasonably high level signal from the cartridge and we suggest a crystal pick up would be best.

## Radio Design

I would like to know if there is a formula which relates the number of turns on a ferrite rod used in a radio, to the frequency covered. Could you also tell me what frequencies coastal stations and trawlers/ships broadcast on.

Most of the services you mention can be heard in the 1.75 to 3.0 MHz band, or on approximately 170 to 100 metres.

Using a 6inch ferrite rod  $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in diameter, this band may be covered by a winding consisting of 35 turns of 24 s.w.g. enamelled wire, side by side, the winding beginning  $\frac{1}{2}$ inch from one end of the rod.

As the inductance and coverage depend largely on the position of the winding on the rod, the turns may be wound on stout paper or thin card, so that it can be slid on the rod to adjust coverage if necessary. The tuning capacitor for this range is 350 or 365pF maximum capacitance.

Moving the winding towards the end of the rod raises the frequency tuned. This adjustment will allow a 5 inch to 8 inch rod to be used.

Exact inductance calculations with ferrite rods or cores can only be made with reference to actual core material of particular manufacture, and by reference to the maker's figures for the material.

## Earth

Why is it we hear that using an earth wire makes a piece of equipment safe. As I see it there is still just as good a chance of getting an electric shock from the mains going into, say, an electric fire.

Having an earth wire does not prevent one getting an electric shock if one was to touch the live mains lead under certain conditions. However, most pieces of electrical equipment have metal cases to protect you from such contact and there is always a faint chance that a live wire might come loose inside the box and touch the case, or possibly insulation on a transformer might break down. If either of these possibilities occur, the case will be live and there is no way of telling—until it is too late!

If, however, the case is well and truly connected to earth, the cur-

rent from the loose wire, inside, will go to ground preferentially down the earth wire—rather than through you—and at the same time there is a very good chance that the current will be so great that the fuse will blow—giving total protection. That is why you should always check why a fuse has blown before you replace it!

## Transformer Action

Am I right to assume that a direct current flowing in the primary of a transformer gives a standing direct current in the output with any alternating current superimposed?

No, this is not true. It is possible to have a circuit when there is standing d.c. flowing through a transformer primary. This does not produce any induced voltage across the secondary because induction only takes place when there is a rate of change in current. If there is a.c. superimposed on the standing primary current only the a.c. variations will induce currents in the secondary circuits.

There is a side effect from the standing d.c. If it is too great it could saturate the magnetic characteristics of the iron core of the transformer and make transformer action less efficient; at the same time one has to watch that the input current rating of the transformer is not exceeded—the a.c. has to be added to the standing d.c.

## Thyristors

You say that CSR's (thyristors) used in the *Audio Colour Unit* conduct only in one direction so the lamps do not receive the full sine wave. Does this mean there will be a flickering of the lamps? If so could triacs be substituted in the same circuit?

It is true you will notice a slight flickering of the lights because when using only half the a.c. cycle the power applied will be going from zero to peak only 50 times a second whereas normal mains goes from zero to peak 100 times a second—positive going and negative going alternatively. Strictly speaking the lamps run from the *Audio Colour Unit* are off for as long as they are on. The flicker is only slight and is not

very noticeable. It is not possible to substitute triacs without circuit modification.

## Thyristor Ratings

The thyristor CRS1/40 is exactly the same physical size as some types of transistors. The thyristor is capable of passing 1 amp at up to 400 volts (which I make to be 400 watts) whereas the transistors in the same size case have a maximum rating of only about 1 watt. They are both semiconductors so why is there such a vast difference?

The power dissipated in a device is obtained by multiplying the current flowing through the device by the voltage drop across it at that current. A thyristor—when it is in a correctly operating circuit—is always in one of two possible conditions, (a) non-conducting, or open circuit in which case virtually no current flows, (b) in full conduction when maximum current is flowing but the voltage drop across the device is very small—typically a volt or two.

Take the first case; the current is zero and the voltage across the thyristor might be the full 400V. Even so when you multiply 400 by zero the answer is zero so there is no dissipation in the device. In the second case say the maximum current flowing is 1 amp (as for the CRS1/40) and the voltage drop across the device is 1V; power dissipation is 1 watt.

You should be able to see now that although the thyristor might be operating a load that dissipates 400 watts there is only 1 watt dissipation within the thyristor—

equivalent to the maximum rating of the transistors you mentioned. With a thyristor you can never have maximum current and peak voltage across it at the same time; however this is a possible condition that a transistor might meet when it is operating on the linear region of its characteristic.

## Impedance

Is there any simple way of determining whether a loud-speaker is 3 ohms or 80 ohms?

Strictly speaking the 3 or 80 ohm is describing the loud-speaker's impedance at 400Hz. This impedance is made up of the coil's inductive reactance in series with its resistance to d.c. Usually, and especially for small loud-speakers, the inductive reactance is small and most of the value for impedance is contributed by the resistance.

As a rule of thumb you can measure the resistance on a low range ohm-meter and add about 20 per cent to get a rough idea of the impedance. The alternative method is rather complex and requires some more equipment.

## Transistors

Do the direction of the arrows on *npn* and *pnp* transistors have any significance apart from being an arbitrary identification of the two types?

Yes! They point in the direction conventional current can flow through the transistor i.e. from positive towards negative.

# TEACH-IN '74

Don't miss the start of an exciting new term—details next month.

# DEMO CIRCUITS

## 9 By MIKE HUGHES

### The Monostable

As promised earlier we shall now deal with another member of the family of multivibrators. This one is called the **monostable** or **one shot multivibrator**. Very often used in amateur applications its prime role in any circuit is to provide a timing or time delay function. For example, the circuit that we shall describe could form the basis for a simple photographic enlarger timer (automatically switching off the lamp at the end of a pre-determined time period).

Sometimes it is necessary to convert a very short electronic pulse (such as a "spike") into a clearly defined and time extended rectangular pulse—the monostable (perhaps preceded by a Schmitt trigger) is ideal for this.

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 9.1. Notice the similarity between it and the bistable—described in a previous part. The main difference is that cross coupling in one direction is by means of a resistor (R2) but the other way the coupling is done by means of a capacitor (C1) and an associated resistor R3.

#### CIRCUIT OPERATION STABLE STATE

To understand how the circuit works we must make an initial assumption—that TR2 is switched off. This means that point C is at approximately 9V positive and that, given a reasonable period of time, C1 will discharge (assuming it had some charge on it in the first place) through the circuit of R3 and R4. This means that in the absence of any other effects,

the junction of R3 with C1 would eventually reach a potential of 9V positive.

However there is something we have overlooked. The junction of R3 and C1 is connected to the base of TR1 at point A and we know that as soon as A reaches a potential of 600mV positive with respect to the emitter of TR1—assuming TR1 is a silicon device—base current will be drawn through R3 and the potential at A will be "clamped" to a maximum positive value of 600mV.

The base current flowing in TR1 will cause it to be switched on and the potential at B will be—to all intents and purposes—zero. Thus no base current can be provided through R2 into TR2 so we can say TR2 is switched off—the assumption we made in the first place.

Discerning regular readers will see that we have a, now familiar, feedback loop. The fact that TR2 is off makes TR1 on and the latter in its turn ensures that TR2 stays off. Provided we introduce no other effects the circuit will stay in this condition indefinitely—so long as the supply is not interrupted. This is a "stable" state.

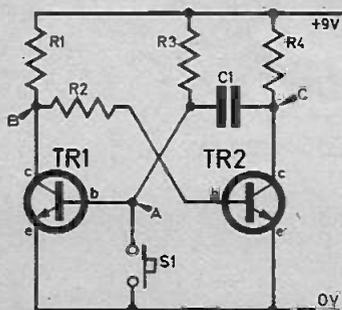
#### UNSTABLE STATE

We are now going to describe the effect produced by an action that occurs very quickly and while you read the description remember that although our arguing takes quite a long time the electronic operation that is occurring happens within a few microseconds.

We can upset the stable state of affairs by deliberately making TR1 turn off. This is easily accomplished by shorting point A to ground—thus diverting all TR1's base current. When TR1 turns off, point B tries to rise to 9V positive but in so doing base current starts to flow through R1 and R2 into the base of TR2 turning TR2 on. The potential at C falls rapidly towards zero.

The sudden change in charge on the plate of C1 connected to TR2's collector induces a change in potential on the other plate. The potential will change in the same sense (i.e. in a negative direction) and will be of approximately the same magnitude (9V). Here is a slight problem in our argument—we must

Fig. 9.1. Basic monostable circuit.



ensure that once we have shorted point A to ground to initiate the action we must immediately remove the short to allow the potential at point A to follow the change at C. This would not be possible manually but using electronic help—to be described in the practical circuit—this can be achieved quite easily.

Point A was initially 600mV positive, but when we get the sudden change in charge on C1, as described, the potential will swing by 9V in a negative direction to minus 8.4V. This action makes doubly sure that no base current flows in TR1—a sort of “overkill”—TR1 stays switched off. For those sitting with bated breath, that is the end of the high speed part of the circuit's operation. We can now sit back and at our leisure describe the rest of the operation.

Transistor TR1 will not stay switched off indefinitely because C1, which has a potential

difference across it (0V at C and minus 8.4V at A), will slowly discharge through R3 and R4. As point C is well and truly held to ground by the action of TR2 the discharge of C1 will cause the potential at A to rise in a positive direction towards 9V positive. It will never, however, reach 9V because as soon as point A reaches 600mV positive TR1 will switch on and—as described previously—this makes TR2 turn off.

Point C is now able to rise to 9V positive and this sudden movement contributes to a surge of current from the other plate of the capacitor into the base of TR1 ensuring that TR1 is well and truly on. From the instant when we shorted point A to ground we have been describing the astable part of the circuit's operation.

### TIME DELAY

There are two distinct phases in the opera-

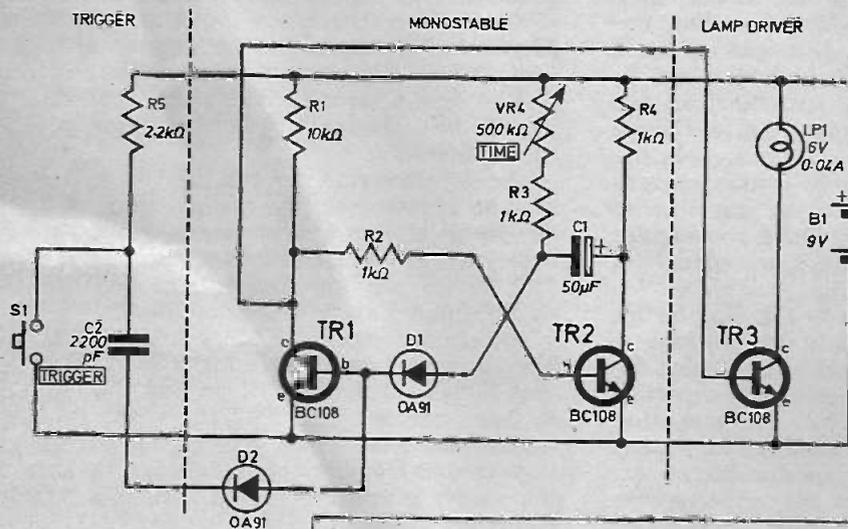
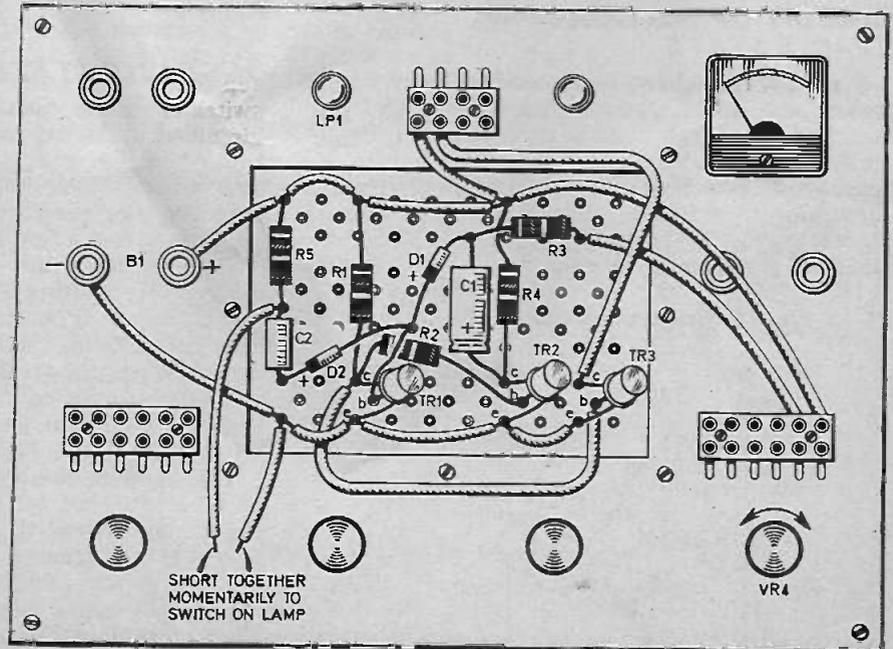


Fig. 9.2. Practical circuit used to demonstrate the monostable action.

Fig. 9.3. The circuit of Fig. 9.2 wired up on the Demo Deck.



tion, one is stable and the other unstable hence the circuit's name—the monostable. It is the unstable part that gives us our timing factor—the time it takes C1 to discharge from minus 8.4V to plus 600mV. There is a simple formula for this:

Time (in seconds)  $t = 0.7 \times C1 \times R3$   
 where C and R are measured in farads and ohms respectively.

This formula is an approximation because it assumes that R3 is very large compared with R4.

## COMPONENT VALUES

There are several, not so obvious, points to be made about the value of the various components in the circuit. We have already implied that R4 should be a low value compared with R3 otherwise the timing equation becomes modified; also the waveform at C will show a slow rise time as TR2 switches off. Resistor R3 must have a value that does not exceed a certain amount; the value being determined by the minimum base current into TR1 that will guarantee the latter switching hard on. This—in turn—is dependent on R1 not being too low a value. Resistor R2 is chosen so that when in series with R1 enough base current can be made to flow into TR2 when TR1 switches off.

Generally speaking once the values for resistors have been chosen—and these are usually set by considerations of the stage the monostable is to drive—the length of time of the unstable phase can be set by adjusting the value of C1 which, theoretically can be as large or as small as possible. Further adjustment of time can be effected by reducing the value of R3 below its maximum. The minimum value for the latter must be considered otherwise unlimited base current could flow in TR1.

## PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

A practical circuit is shown in Fig. 9.2. The monostable portion is very similar to that

already described; R3 has VR4 in series to adjust the length of time delay. In this case the maximum delay will be about 18 seconds (probably slightly higher because there is a good chance the 50μF of C1 will have a value on the high side due to tolerance). With VR4 set to minimum resistance the time will reduce to a fraction of a second.

Remember we used the term “overkill” describing the negative swing at TR1's base; this term was deliberately used because a reverse voltage of 8.4V between base and emitter of a BC108 exceeds the reverse rating of the junction so diode D1 is incorporated. This has no effect on the working of the circuit and only affords protection to TR1.

## TRIGGERING

Triggering—and removal of the short—at TR1's base is effected by R5, C2, D2 and the switch. When the switch is closed (in the practical circuit, shown in Fig. 9.3, the two flying leads are shorted together) C2 charges through D2 and the base current into TR1 is momentarily diverted to provide this charge current. As soon as the potential at the junction of R3 and C1 goes negative D1 becomes reverse biased and the capacitor discharges through R3 and VR4 free from any other influences.

With this type of trigger it does not matter if the switch is kept closed—provided C2 is small compared with C1—the astable part of the cycle will still maintain the same delay, during which time TR1 will be off. We can indicate this effect by driving a lamp from the signal produced at TR1's collector.

Touch the leads together and the lamp will light and stay alight for the length of time set by C1 and VR4 in series with R3. Try substituting different values for C1; 500μF should give a time approaching 3 minutes. If LP1 was replaced by a relay with contacts capable of switching mains, you can see how valuable this circuit would be as an enlarger timer.

# What do you know?

## SEMICONDUCTORS

- 1 What two materials do you most associate with semiconductors?
- 2 A circuit is said to use a transistor in the common emitter mode, what does this mean?
- 3 There are two main types of transistors, what are they and how do you differentiate between them on a circuit diagram?
- 4 If a circuit calls for a BC109 type transistor and you only have 2N2926, OC71, AC127, 2N3819 types, which one could you substitute and expect the circuit to operate?

## ANSWERS

- 1 Germanium and silicon, the basic substances in modern transistors and diodes.
- 2 Basically, it means that the emitter is common to both the input and output terminals of the transistor.
- 3 The two types are *npn* and *pn*. They can be distinguished by two methods: the arrow on the emitter terminal points in towards the base in a *npn* device and away from the base in a *pn* device; in an *npn* device the collector is more positive than the emitter whereas the emitter is more positive than the collector in a *pn* type.
- 4 You could expect the circuit to work with the *npn* type 2N2926 transistor. The OC71 and the AC127 types are *pn*; the 2N3819 is a *pn*.

LOOKING back over the past months—in particular at those Shop Talks giving names of suppliers of the more difficult to get items—it is apparent that about three or four firms are mentioned quite often—try it.

Since these suppliers all sell catalogues (at reasonable prices considering the amount of information in them) it would seem that the easiest way to find components would be to get the catalogues and have a good look at what's on offer. There are of course some items that can only be obtained from special suppliers or single sources and this is what this page is for—to tell you where.



### Slave Flash

One component used in the *Slave Flash* will not be available from your electronic component dealer—the in-line “camera socket”—this should be purchased from a photographic shop. Remember it is for connection to a flash gun and not a camera.

Two other items to note concerning components for this project are the photocell, ORP12—this exact type may not be available but the type number is well known and most alternatives will be suitable. The case used should be fairly wide so that it is able to stand up, enabling the photocell to “look” at the camera operated flash. The prototype unit used a small diecast aluminium case, available from most suppliers,

and this makes a tough case which is heavy enough not to be easily knocked over.

### Waa Waa

The *Waa Waa* design published in this issue must be one of the simplest possible and it is one that works well. There are one or two points on the components used that are worth noting.

One of the sockets—the input—should be a Re-An Products type R26/1, this has an extra tag that is used to turn the unit on—the second socket can be the same type to make ordering easier if required. Re-An Products are at Burnham Road, Dartford, Kent.

The potentiometer used should be a carbon type of 1 kilohm, only a small portion of track at one end of this is used and wirewound types have proven noisy in this situation.

Lastly a couple of points on the mechanical parts; the linkages can be made from Meccano parts as shown in the photographs—this will help to simplify construction. The return spring is taken from a battery as stated in the text—if you cannot find anyone who uses these batteries you could try asking your local retailer if he has any dud or broken ones.

### Electronic Doorbell

The magnetic earphone inserts (GPO type) used in the *Electronic Doorbell* are not available from all suppliers. If you cannot find a local supplier, Henry's Radio list them at 35p each. The 35 ohm loudspeaker may also cause some difficulty but should be available from the larger suppliers. A speaker of lower impedance should not be used—one of higher impedance will result in a lower volume.

The pushbutton used can be bought from most electrical shops or Woolworths.

### New Products

Another low cost stereo system in kit form has been announced by Radio and TV Components. At £17.95 plus £1.50 for postage and packing this system must be one of the cheapest available. By using complete modules with tag connections the need for soldering has been eliminated, the cabinets are also easy to construct and only require glueing together.

Using two integrated circuits



The complete Stereo 21 unit as it looks when finished.

the output is 2.7 watts r.m.s. per channel, the amplifiers have separate volume controls and a tone control (treble lift and cut). Both headphone and tape output are provided, as is an auxiliary input socket.

The Stereo 21 utilizes a BSR autochange deck housed, together with the amplifier, in a neat, Perspex topped, cabinet and two matching speaker cabinets each housing an 8 inch by 5 inch drive unit. Not claimed to be hi fi but for the price few could ask for better quality.

Also new this month is the Minos case, initially in only two sizes (100mm x 65mm and 130mm x 100mm, both 50mm deep). The cases are moulded in ABS (plastic) of high impact strength which provides a gloss finish of intense black.

The front panels are fixed by plated steel posidrive screws and are in white p.v.c. coated steel, or plain aluminium.

From West Hyde Developments Ltd., Ryefield Crescent, Northwood Hills, Northwood, NA6 1NN, Middlesex. Price for one offs 40p and 50p, postage and packing 7p and 8p respectively.



“I’ve shelved the idea of constructing a two-way intercom—she’d be able to nag me when she wasn’t with me.”

**BUILD THE TREASURE  
TRACER Mk III  
METAL LOCATOR**



- Genuine 5-silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Ministry approved design.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and wire snips.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with component siting printed on.
- Thoroughly professional finish.
- Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send s.a.e. for leaflet.

Complete kit  
with prebuilt  
search head

**£9.80**

Post etc. 35p  
(Inc VAT)

Built, tested  
and  
Guaranteed

**£13.75**

Post etc. 35p  
(Inc VAT)

**MINIKITS ELECTRONICS, 35b Langley Drive,  
Wanstead, LONDON E11 2LN. (Mail order only)**

# QUADRAPHONICS IS HERE!

Surround Sound  
or  
Concert Hall  
Realism  
...in your  
own home

**OUR COMPANION MAGAZINE  
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS**

proudly presents the **P.E. RONDO**  
complete 4-channel quadraphonic sound system.

These are just some of the special features:

- A.M./F.M. TUNER OF  
ADVANCED DESIGN**
- HIGH QUALITY  
PREAMPLIFIER AND  
CONTROL UNIT**
- CBS SQ QUADRA-  
PHONIC DECODER**
- HIGH QUALITY POWER  
AMPLIFIER (4 x 20 watt  
continuous in to 8 ohms)**
- WIDE RANGE SHELF  
MOUNTED SPEAKERS**

Modular design makes construction easy. To be described in full with all constructional details in a series of articles starting next month.

**PRACTICAL  
ELECTRONICS**

September issue on sale August 10, 1973



## become a RADIO-AMATEUR!

learn how to become a radio-amateur  
in contact with the whole world. We give  
skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence

**free!**

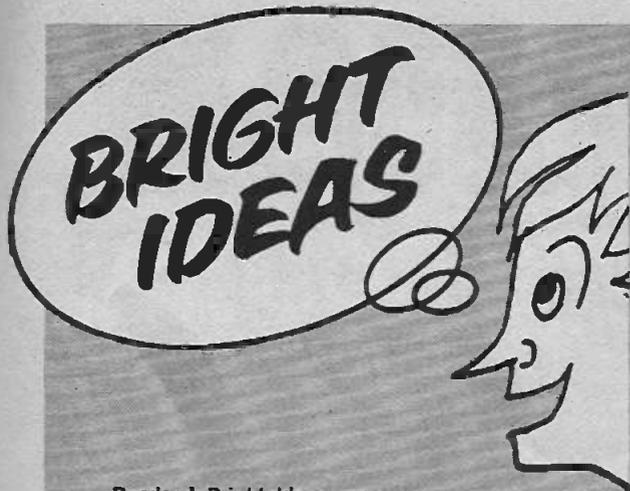
Brochure, without obligation to:

**BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO &  
ELECTRONICS SCHOOL** P.O. Box 156, JERSEY

NAME :

ADDRESS :

EEB 73  
BLOCK CAPS please



**Readers' Bright Ideas; any idea that is published will be awarded payment according to its merit. The ideas have not been proved by us.**

This simple idea of mine will be found most useful to the experimental handyman. It consists of a two-amp connector strip which can be purchased at any electrical shop, and used as an assembly jig for any test circuit.

No soldering is necessary, and any component can be substituted at will. The strip can be used over and over again and its simplicity is an encouragement to any keen experimenter.

Mr. T. Doyle,  
Croydon.

Not long ago I discovered an economical "test board" for the construction of "spur of the moment" circuits.

Glue a piece of one foot square hardboard onto a piece of chipboard of the same size. Next make a grid of 1in. squares on the hardboard, and then hammer large-headed 3/4in. nails in each corner of the squares, leaving about a quarter of the nail protruding above the board. File the nail heads and apply solder to form a button on the top of the nail. You now have a test board that components can be applied to quickly and securely. If one of the nails is in the way then it is quickly removed with a pair of pliers. It can be replaced later.

R. Harris,  
Petworth,  
Sussex.

I do not know if fellow constructors have the same problem as I, but I find that when building a circuit from the magazine, the latter ends up on the bench and eventually gets covered with flux, hot solder burns and generally becomes very tatty. A good remedy I found was to glue a piece of flat 1/4in. thick plate glass to four pieces of wood size 1in. x 1 1/2in. so making a small table with transparent top. The magazine (or book) can then be placed under this and work carried out on the top.

R. J. McLellan,  
Birmingham.

As a lot of electronic projects are housed in aluminium cases, perhaps other readers would be interested in a method I have found of giving the cases a professional finish.

Place a piece of emery cloth or paper over a piece of wooden doweling and fix in the chuck of a power or hand drill so that the emery paper is held firm. If the drill is then operated and the covered dowel placed in contact with the aluminium case, circular impressions will be made. Overlapping of these circles will produce a very pleasing effect.

A thin layer of clear varnish over the surface will protect and keep the surface shiny.

P. Horton,  
Stourbridge,  
Worcs.

I have made a Demo Deck using a T-Dec and I overcame the difficulty of fastening this to the panel by the use of Velcro strips (obtainable from any haberdasher) glued on with rubber cement. This can also be used for firmly fixing other articles such as battery-holders. A push and it is fixed—a pull and it is free.

G. Edmunds,  
South Africa.

**Please Note: this column is intended for constructional ideas and ideas relating to electronic construction. It is not our intention to publish circuits of any description.**

**All items submitted should be original and not previously published. If similar ideas are submitted by two or more readers the first received will be published.**

## PLEASE TAKE NOTE

Some readers who have constructed the *Mini Organ* (June 1973) have only been able to obtain a clicking noise instead of the correct oscillation.

The "clicking" noise is caused by the unijunction oscillator working at the wrong frequency and is due to C3 being connected in parallel with C2 via the base/emitter junction of TR2. This did not show up on the prototype organ because the three unijunctions tried out were from the same source and thus, presumably, from the same production batch. Due to production spread of characteristics the saturation voltage across the junction of emitter and base I can vary, and this seems to be the cause of the trouble. The higher voltage of some of the junctions raises the emitter of TR1 to a higher voltage than that at the base of TR2, thus effectively paralleling C3 with C2.

The remedy for this is to remove C2 and C3, and to then replace C2 in the C3 position; i.e. C3 becomes 0.1 microfarad (it may be necessary to alter the value of this capacitor slightly to tune the organ to the right frequency.)

# BI-PRE-PAK

SUPPLIERS OF SEMI-CONDUCTORS TO THE WORLD

## COMPLETE TELEPHONES



EX. G.P.O. NORMAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE

ONLY £1-05

POST & PACKING 45p EACH

## TELEPHONE DIALS

Standard Post Office type. Guaranteed in working order.

ONLY 27½p

POST & PACKING 16½p



## TESTED AND GUARANTEED PAKS

|     |     |   |                |
|-----|-----|---|----------------|
| B79 | 4   | 1N4007 Sil. Rect. diodes. 1,000 PIV lamp plastic            | 55p            |
| B81 | 10  | Reed Switches, 1" long. Figure 4" dia. High Speed P.O. type | 55p            |
| B99 | 200 | Mixed Capacitors. Approx. quantity, counted by weight       | 55p<br>P+P 15p |
| H4  | 250 | Mixed Resistors. Approx. quantity counted by weight         | 55p<br>P+P 15p |
| H7  | 40  | Wirewound Resistors. Mixed type and values.                 | 55p            |
| H9  | 2   | OC771 Light Sensitive Photo Transistor                      | 55p            |
| H28 | 20  | OC200/1/2/3 PNP Silicon uncodded TO-5 can                   | 55p            |
| H30 | 20  | 1 Watt Zener Diodes. Mixed Voltages 6.8-43V.                | 55p            |
| H35 | 100 | Mixed Diodes. Germ. Gold bonded, etc. Marked and Unmarked.  | 55p            |
| H39 | 30  | Short lead Transistors, NPN Silicon Planar type.            | 55p            |
| H39 | 6   | Integrated Circuits. 4 Gates BMC 942, 2 Flip Flops BMC 945  | 55p            |
| H40 | 20  | BFY502, 2N696, 2N1613 NPN Silicon uncodded TO-5             | 55p            |
| H41 | 2   | Sil Power transistors comp pair BD131/132                   | 55p            |

## UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

|     |     |  |     |
|-----|-----|--|-----|
| B66 | 150 | Germanium Diodes Min. glass type                                 | 55p |
| B83 | 200 | Trans. manufacturers' rejects all types NPN, PNP, Sil. and Germ. | 55p |
| B84 | 100 | Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA302                 | 55p |
| B86 | 100 | Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types                      | 55p |
| B88 | 50  | Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP equiv. to OC200/1 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.      | 55p |
| B1  | 50  | Germanium Transistors PNP, AF and RF                             | 55p |
| H6  | 40  | 250mW. Zener Diodes DO-7 Min. Glass Type                         | 55p |
| H17 | 20  | 3 amp. Silicon Stud Rectifiers, mixed volts                      | 55p |
| H15 | 30  | Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers, 750mA. Mixed volts                   | 55p |
| H16 | 15  | Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits. Data supplied         | 55p |
| H20 | 20  | BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers 1 amp plastic. Mixed volts.      | 55p |
| H34 | 15  | Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. NPN Silicon TO-3 Can.              | 55p |

## MAKE A REV COUNTER FOR YOUR CAR

The "TACHO BLOCK". This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car with normal coil ignition system.

£1-10 each



OVER

# 1,000,000

TRANSISTORS IN STOCK

We hold a very large range of fully marked, tested and guaranteed transistors, power transistors, diodes and rectifiers at very competitive prices. Please send for free catalogue.

**600,000** Silicon planar plastic transistors. Unmarked, untested, factory clearance. A random sampling showed these to be of remarkably high quality.

Audio PNP, similar to ZTX500, 2N3702/3, BCY70 etc.  
Audio NPN, similar to ZTX300, 2N3708/9, BC107/8/9, BC168/9 etc.  
Please state Audio NPN or Audio PNP when ordering.  
ALL AT 500 for £3-30, 1,000 for £5-50, 10,000 for £44 P. & P. 11p/1,000.

## OUR VERY POPULAR 4p TRANSISTORS

TYPE "A" PNP Silicon alloy, TO-5 can.  
TYPE "B" PNP Silicon, plastic encapsulation.  
TYPE "E" PNP Germanium AF or RF.  
TYPE "F" NPN Silicon plastic encapsulation.  
TYPE "G" NPN silicon similar ZTX 300 range  
TYPE "H" PNP silicon similar ZTX 500 range

**8 RELAYS FOR VARIOUS TYPES £1-10**  
P & P 27½

Our famous PI Pak is still leading in value for money.

Full of Short Lead Semiconductors & Electronic Components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP & NPN, and a host of Diodes & Rectifiers mounted on Printed Circuit Panels. Identification Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors. Please ask for Pak P.1. Only 55p. 11p P & P on this Pak.



## A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR FOR £3.85 !!!

YES, a complete kit of parts including Printed Circuit Board. A four position switch gives X-hatch, Dots, Vertical or Horizontal lines. Integrated Circuit design for easy construction and reliability. This is a project in the September edition of Television.

This complete kit of parts costs £3.85, post paid.

A MUST for Colour T.V. Alignment.

## STEREO DECODER £4-95

A ready built unit, ready for connection to the LF stages of your existing FM Radio or Tuner Unit. A tell-tale light can be connected to show the presence of a Stereo transmission and correct operation of the Unit.

The Unit is in the form of a small printed circuit, and no further alignment is necessary, as all preset adjustments have already been carried out at the factory.

It is recommended that a L.E.D. is used as the indicating light and a suitable device is available from us - 36p.  
Supplied with necessary instructions and written guarantee.

FREE CATALOGUE FOR



TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS, DIODES, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, FULL PRE-PAK LISTS

# 100,000

Plastic Power Transistors in stock, more on way  
**NOW IN TWO RANGES**

These are 40W and 90W Silicon Plastic Power Transistors of the very latest design, available in NPN or PNP at the most shatteringly low prices of all time. We have been selling these successfully in quantity to all parts of the world and we are proud to offer them under our Tested and Guaranteed terms. Range 1. V.C.E. Min 15. HFE Min 15.

|         |      |       |       |
|---------|------|-------|-------|
| 40 Watt | 1-12 | 13-25 | 26-50 |
| 90 Watt | 26p  | 20p   | 18p   |
|         | 28p  | 24p   | 22p   |

Range 2. V.C.E. Min 40. HFE Min 40.

|         |      |       |       |
|---------|------|-------|-------|
| 40 Watt | 1-12 | 13-25 | 26-50 |
| 90 Watt | 31p  | 31p   | 29p   |
|         | 36p  | 36p   | 33p   |

Complementary pairs matched for gain at 3 amps. 11p extra per pair. Please state NPN or PNP on order.

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

We stock a large range of I.C.s at very competitive prices (from 11p each). These are all listed in our FREE Catalogue, see coupon below.

## METRICATION CHARTS now available

This fantastically detailed conversion calculator carries thousands of classified references between metric and British (and U.S.A.) measurements of length, area, volume, liquid measure, weights etc. Pocket Size 15p. Wall Charts 10p.

## LOW COST DUAL IN LINE I.C. SOCKETS

14-pin type at 16p each. Now new low profile 16 pin type at 18p each type

## BOOKS

We have a large selection of Reference and Technical Books in stock.

These are just two of our popular lines:

B.P.I. Transistor Equivalents and Substitutes 40p

This includes many thousands of British U.S.A., European and C.V. equivalents.  
The Iliffe Radio Valve & Transistor Data Book 9th Edition: p. & p. 23pp. 75p  
Characteristics of 3,000 valves and tubes, 4,500 Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers and Integrated Circuits.

Send for lists of publications  
N.B. Books are void of V.A.T.

Please send me the FREE Bi-Pre-Pak Catalogue.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 10% V.A.T.  
MINIMUM ORDER 50p. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 11p post and packing per order  
OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR POSTAGE

# BI-PRE-PAK LTD

CO. REG. No. 820919

DEPT. E, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX S50 9DF  
TELEPHONE: SOUTHDEND (0702) 46344

# YATES ELECTRONICS (FLITWICK) LTD

DEPT. E.E., ELSTOW STORAGE DEPT.  
KEMPSTON HARDWICK,  
BEDFORD.

C.W.O. PLEASE. POST AND PACKING.  
PLEASE ADD 10p TO ORDERS UNDER £2.

Catalogue which contains data sheets for most of the components listed will be sent free on request 10p stamp appreciated.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS

Please add 10% VAT

## RESISTORS

1/4W Ikra high stability carbon film—very low noise—Capless construction.  
1/4W Mullard CR25 carbon film—very small body size 7.5 x 2.5mm. 1/4W 2% Ectroil TR5.

| Power watts | Tolerance | Range      | Values available | Price     |
|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1/4         | 5%        | 4.7Ω-2.2MΩ | E24              | 1-99 100+ |
| 1/4         | 10%       | 3.3MΩ-10MΩ | E12              | 1-0p 0-8p |
| 1/4         | 2%        | 10Ω-1M     | E24              | 1-0p 0-8p |
| 1/4         | 10%       | 1Ω-3.9Ω    | E12              | 1-0p 0-8p |
| 1/4         | 5%        | 4.7Ω-1MΩ   | E12              | 1-0p 0-8p |
| 1/4         | 10%       | 1Ω-10Ω     | E12              | 6p 5-5p   |

Quantity price applies for any selection. Ignore fractions on total order.

## DEVELOPMENT PACK

0.5 watt 5% Ikra resistors 5 off each value 4.7Ω to 1MΩ.  
E12 pack 325 resistors £2.40. E24 pack 650 resistors £4.70.

## POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon track 5kΩ to 2MΩ, log or linear (log 1/4W, lin 1/4W).  
Single, 12p. Dual gang (stereo), 40p. Single D.P. switch 24p.

## SKELTEON PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

Linear: 100, 250, 500Ω and decades to 5MΩ. Horizontal or vertical P.C. mounting (0.1 matrix).  
Sub-miniature 0.1V, 5p each. Miniature 0.25V, 6p each.

## TRANSISTORS

|       |     |       |     |       |      |         |     |        |     |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|---------|-----|--------|-----|
| AC107 | 15p | AF124 | 22p | BD131 | 75p  | OC26    | 45p | 2N3702 | 13p |
| AC126 | 12p | AF125 | 20p | BD132 | 75p  | OC28    | 50p | 2N3703 | 12p |
| AC127 | 12p | AF126 | 20p | BD133 | 75p  | OC35    | 50p | 2N3704 | 13p |
| AC128 | 12p | AF127 | 20p | BF115 | 25p  | OC42    | 12p | 2N3705 | 12p |
| AC131 | 12p | AF139 | 32p | BF173 | 20p  | OC44    | 12p | 2N3706 | 11p |
| AC132 | 12p | AF178 | 32p | BF177 | 28p  | OC45    | 12p | 2N3707 | 12p |
| AC176 | 12p | AF180 | 40p | BF178 | 32p  | OC70    | 12p | 2N3708 | 12p |
| AC187 | 22p | AF181 | 40p | BF179 | 32p  | OC71    | 12p | 2N3709 | 11p |
| AC188 | 22p | BC107 | 9p  | BF180 | 32p  | OC72    | 12p | 2N3710 | 11p |
| AD140 | 50p | BC108 | 9p  | BF181 | 32p  | OC81    | 12p | 2N3711 | 11p |
| AD149 | 45p | BC109 | 9p  | BF194 | 15p  | OC82D   | 12p | 2N4062 | 12p |
| AD161 | 33p | BC147 | 13p | BF195 | 15p  | 2N2924  | 20p | 40360  | 35p |
| AD162 | 36p | BC148 | 13p | BF197 | 15p  | 2N2926R | 9p  | 40361  | 35p |
| AF114 | 20p | BC149 | 13p | BF200 | 32p  | 2N2926Q | 9p  | 40362  | 40p |
| AF115 | 20p | BC157 | 14p | BFY50 | 20p  | 2N2926Y | 9p  | 40408  | 40p |
| AF116 | 20p | BC158 | 14p | BFY51 | 20p  | 2N2926G | 10p | ZTX302 | 18p |
| AF117 | 20p | BC159 | 14p | BFY52 | 20p  | 2N3054  | 58p | ZTX500 | 18p |
| AF117 | 38p | BC187 | 22p | BU105 | 235p | 2N3055  | 60p | ZTX502 | 20p |

## ZENER DIODES

400mW 5% 3-3V to 30V, 12p. WIRE WOUND POTS, 3V, 10, 25, 50 Ω and decades to 100kΩ, 35p.

## DIODES

### RECTIFIER

| Model  | Current | Voltage | Power | Signal |
|--------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| BY127  | 1250V   | 1A      | 12p   | OA85   |
| BZV10  | 800V    | 6A      | 25p   | OA90   |
| BZV13  | 200V    | 6A      | 20p   | OA91   |
| IN4001 | 50V     | 1A      | 7p    | CA202  |
| IN4004 | 400V    | 1A      | 8p    | IN4148 |
| IN4007 | 1000V   | 1A      | 12p   | BA114  |

## BRUSHED ALUMINIUM PANELS

12in x 6in=25p; 12in x 2in=10p; 9in x 2in=7p.

## SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

86mm x 9mm x 16mm, length of track 59mm.  
SINGLE GANG, 25k, 100k log. or lin. 80p.  
DUAL GANG, 10k + 10k etc. log. or lin. 60p.  
KNOB FOR ABOVE 12p.  
FRONT PANEL 65p  
18 Gauge panel 12" x 4" with slots cut for use with slider pots. Grey or matt black finish complete with fixings for 4 pots.

## THERMISTORS

VA10555 15p  
VA10665 15p  
VA1077 15p  
RS3 £1-35

## THYRISTORS

2N5060 50V 0.8A  
30p, 2N5064 200V  
0.8A 47p, CR5140  
400V 1A 25p, 106F  
50V 4A 40p, 106D  
400V 4A 55p

## MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES

400V: 0.001μF, 0.0015μF, 0.0022μF, 0.0033μF, 0.0047μF, 0.0068μF, 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 3p, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 0.1μF, 4p, 0.15μF, 6p, 0.22μF, 7.5p, 0.33μF, 11p, 0.47μF, 13p, 160V: 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 3p, 0.1μF 3.5p, 0.15μF 4.5p, 0.22μF, 5p, 0.33μF, 6p, 0.47μF, 7.5p, 0.68μF, 11p, 1.0μF, 13p.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES  
250V P.C. mounting: 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 3p, 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 4.5p, 0.1μF, 4p, 0.15μF, 6p, 0.22μF, 5p, 0.33μF, 6.5p, 0.47μF, 8.5p, 0.68μF, 11p, 1.0μF, 13p, 1.5μF, 20p, 2.2μF, 24p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 100V, 0.001μF, 0.002μF, 0.005μF, 0.01μF, 0.02μF, 100pF to 10,000pF, 2p each. 2.5p, 0.04μF, 0.05μF, 0.068μF, 0.1μF, 3.5p.

## CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

## ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS—MULLARD 015/67 RANGE

REPLACES C426, C487 RANGES  
(μF/V) 1-0/63, 1-5/63, 2-2/63, 3-3/63, 4-7/63, 6-8/40, 10/25, 10/63, 15/16, 15/40, 15/63, 22/10, 22/25, 22/63, 33/6-3, 33/40, 47/4, 47/10, 47/25, 47/40, 47/63, 68/6-3, 68/16, 100/4, 100/10, 100/25, 100/40, 150/6-3, 150/16, 150/25, 220/4, 220/10, 220/16, 330/4, 330/10, 470/6-3, 5p each. 68/63, 150/40, 220/25, 330/16, 470/10, 680/6-3, 1000/4, 9p, 100/63, 150/63, 220/40, 470/25, 680/16, 1000/10, 1500/6-3, 12p, 220/63, 470/40, 680/25, 1000/16, 1500/10, 2200/6-3, 15p, 330/63, 680/40, 1000/25, 1500/16, 2200/10, 3300/6-3, 4700/4, 18p.

## SOLID TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS

|            |           |           |     |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| 0.1μF 35V  | 2.2μF 35V | 22μF 16V  | 12p |
| 0.22μF 35V | 4.7μF 35V | 33μF 10V  |     |
| 0.47μF 35V | 6.8μF 25V | 47μF 6.3V |     |
| 1.0μF 35V  | 10μF 25V  | 100μF 3V  |     |

## VEROBOARD

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| 0-1                | 0-15 |
| 21 x 31            | 22p  |
| 21 x 31            | 24p  |
| 31 x 5             | 24p  |
| 31 x 5             | 28p  |
| 17 x 21            | 75p  |
| 17 x 31            | 100p |
| 17 x 5 (plain)     | 82p  |
| 17 x 31 (plain)    | 60p  |
| 21 x 21 (plain)    | 42p  |
| 21 x 31 (plain)    | 12p  |
| Pin insertion tool | 52p  |
| Spot face cutter   | 42p  |
| Pkt. 50 pins       | 20p  |

## JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

|                    |     |                 |     |
|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| Standard screened  | 18p | 2.5mm insulated | 8p  |
| Standard insulated | 12p | 3.5mm insulated | 8p  |
| Stereo screened    | 35p | 3.5mm screened  | 13p |
| Standard socket    | 15p | 2.5mm socket    | 8p  |
| Stereo socket      | 18p | 3.5mm socket    | 8p  |

## D.I.N. PLUGS AND SOCKETS

2 pin, 3 pin, 5 pin 180°, 5 pin 240°, 6 pin  
Plug 12p. Socket 8p.  
4 way screened cable 15p/metre  
6 way screened cable 22p/metre

## BATTERY ELIMINATOR

9V mains power supply. Same size as PP9 battery £1.50

## LARGE (CAN) ELECTROLYTICS

|        |      |       |        |     |       |
|--------|------|-------|--------|-----|-------|
| 1600μF | 64V  | 74p   | 3200μF | 16V | 50p   |
| 2500μF | 40V  | 74p   | 4500μF | 16V | 30p   |
| 2500μF | 50V  | 58p   | 4500μF | 25V | £1.68 |
| 2500μF | 64V  | 80p   | 5000μF | 50V | £1.10 |
| 2800μF | 100V | £2.60 |        |     |       |

## HIGH VOLTAGE TUBULAR CAPACITORS—1,000 VOLT

|         |     |         |     |        |     |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|
| 0.01μF  | 10p | 0.047μF | 13p | 0.22μF | 20p |
| 0.022μF | 12p | 0.1μF   | 16p | 0.47μF | 22p |

## POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 160V 2 1/2%

10pF to 1,000pF E12 Series Values 4p each.

## SMOKE AND COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTOR—GDI £2.00

The GDI is the World's first semiconductor that can convert a concentration of gas or smoke into an electrical signal. The sensor decreases its electrical resistance when it absorbs oxidizing or combustible gases such as hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, propane, alcohol, North Sea gas, as well as carbon-dust containing air or smoke. This decrease is usually large enough to be utilized without amplification. Full details and circuits are supplied with each detector.  
Detector GDI, £2. Kit of parts for detectors including GDI and P.C. board but excluding case. Mains operated detector £5.20. 12 or 24V battery operated audible alarm £7.30. As above for PP9 battery, £6.40.

## PRINTED BOARD PAPER 97p

Draw the planned circuit onto a copper laminate board with the P.C. Pen, allow to dry, and immerse the board in the etchant. On removal the circuit remains in high relief.

GET BETTER ALL-ROUND  
PERFORMANCE  
WITH DEXTER  
CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION

The Dexter Capacitor Discharge Ignition Unit can improve performance in many ways—  
\* EASIER STARTING  
\* REDUCED FUEL CONSUMPTION \* BETTER ACCELERATION \* HIGHER TOP SPEED \* EXTENDED LIFE FOR BATTERY AND SPARK PLUGS  
\* NO MORE CONTACT-BREAKER POINT BURN \* IMPROVED COMBUSTION \*

The Dexter Capacitor Discharge Ignition Unit is fully suppressed to prevent radio interference. It can be fitted easily and simply to your car, and costs only £9.80 plus 25p post and packing 12 Volt neg. earth only. Fully guaranteed for 12 months

DEXTER & CO. 5 Ulver House,  
19 King Street, Chester CH1 2AH. Tel: 0244-25883



# NSS DO IT YOURSELF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

TRANSFORMERS • RECTIFIERS • INDICATOR LAMPS  
• RELAYS • CONTACTS • KEY SWITCHES • BURG-  
LAR ALARM EQUIPMENT • SOLDERING IRONS •  
COMPONENT CASES • HOLE CUTTERS & TERMINAL  
BOXES plus numerous other electrical components.

• Send 10p for full price list and illustrated catalogue, to:

NORTHERN SECURITY SUPPLIES  
(DEPT. EE)  
104 KENT CRESCENT, KENT ROAD,  
PUDSEY, YORKSHIRE.

# DOWN TO EARTH

By GEORGE HYLTON

"The feedback bias arrangement (Fig. 1) used in some transistor amplifiers worries me. If the input signal swings positive as shown then the output must immediately go strongly negative. This will cancel the signal and also remove the operating voltage from the collector. How can the circuit work?"

Let's begin with a parable. A man dropped a penny into a wishing well. At once, fifty pennies shot up out of the well and landed at his feet. "That's not much use," he said, "my penny-worth of wishing has been more than cancelled out." He walked off, leaving the pennies on the ground. Along came another man. He picked up the pennies and dropped them into the well, one by one. Each time, fifty pence came back. When the man had collected all the money he could carry he went home. What has all this got to do with feedback bias circuits? More than you might think. The moral of this story is, don't worry if things move in an unexpected direction, so long as you can still profit.

In the feedback bias circuit of Fig. 1, there's no need to worry because the polarity of the signal gets reversed, so long as the signal gets amplified. It certainly does get reversed, since a positive-going input, as shown, brings about an instantaneous increase in collector current. This means that the 10 kilohm load resistor R2 drops more than the usual voltage, so the collector voltage falls below its steady-state value of 4.5V that we have assumed.

The collector swings to a less positive i.e. more negative voltage, without actually becoming negative. Does this matter?

If the voltage gain of the circuit is 200, and the input signal swings to a positive peak of 10mV, then the collector voltage must change by  $(200 \times 10) \text{ mV} = 2\text{V}$ .

This change of 2V reduces the collector voltage to 2.5V, but this is quite enough to keep the transistor working and all is well. The output coupling capacitor removes the steady component of the voltage at the collector and passes

on the variation, in other words the output is 2V. Strictly we should have said *minus* 2V, since it is a negative swing with respect to "earth". By the same token, the voltage gain should strictly be stated as minus 200.

To my way of thinking, the person who raised the question has been trying very hard to get the feel of the circuit, maybe he hasn't quite succeeded, but he's not a thousand miles from it. For one thing, he's quite right about the removal of the operating voltage from the collector, because if you go on increasing the signal voltage the point will be reached at which the collector swings downwards by 4.5V, in which case all the standing voltage is wiped out and the transistor can't go on working.

What this means is that the amplifier overloads at this point. All amplifiers overload at some point, it's a natural limitation.

He says that the signal is cancelled, no doubt because when the collector swings negative this puts a polarity swing at the collector end of the feedback resistor R1 which appears to oppose the signal. In fact, it has the opposite

effect.

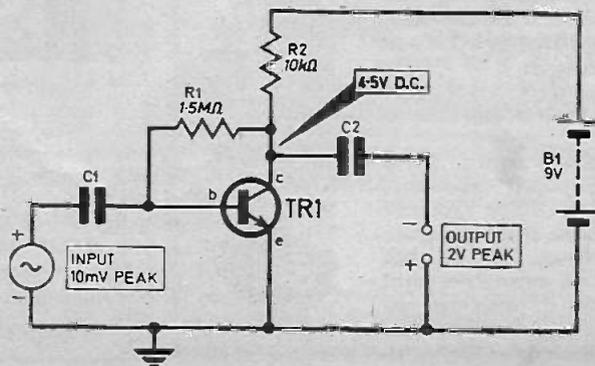
If you study the circuit carefully you see that the a.c. input and output voltages are "series-aiding". They both try to drive current through R1 in the same direction. The net signal voltage across R1 is 2010mV (2V+10mV), which drives just 201 times as much current through the resistor as would the signal itself.

Way back in the early days of electronics, when we had only radio valves to perform the task of amplification, an American called Miller realised that this was the reason for getting an unexpectedly low input impedance. All the extra current has to come from somewhere. It turns out that it has to come, in the long run, from the signal source.

Looked at from the signal's point of view, R1 takes the same current as you would expect a resistance of only  $1.5\text{M}\Omega/201$  ( $=7.5$  kilohms) to take. The actual figures don't matter though, the important thing is that if you connect a resistance between collector and base then from the input signal's point of view that resistance is reduced by a factor of  $(A+1)$  where A is the voltage gain. This reduces the input impedance of the amplifier. Fortunately the input resistance is low anyway in the present circuit, so the overall effect is not to drastically reduce the input resistance to a small fraction of the expected value.

In a stage designed on the lines of Fig. 1, this "Miller feedback" effect reduces the input resistance (or impedance, if you like) to just half the expected value. This is a point to bear in mind when deciding on what size C1 must be to give the required low frequency response. It should be twice as big as you would expect.

Fig. 1. Feedback bias circuit.



REMEMBER  
TO USE THE  
POSTCODE



# Readers Letters

## Test Gear

I have been taking EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS since last November and I find that the issues are very enlightening and just about as easy to understand as any subject as complex as electronics could be.

I am very interested in the test gear in the May '73 issue. As I intend buying a multimeter and an oscilloscope—cost is not the primary consideration. First the multimeter, I would need one suitable for checking components used in proportional radio equipment as used in model cars, boats and aeroplanes, these use miniature components and operate on the 27MHz Band. According to the adverts in EE, some have overload protection and an instruction leaflet and others don't mention this.

Generally I purchase an article first and then find out afterwards what I should have bought, so I would be glad of your advice. Obviously you can't mention any particular make but if you could quote the range I need to check miniature components it would be a great help. To check from 4-7 ohms to 100 kilohms, capacitors 4-7pF to 0.047 $\mu$ F.

Also, what specifications would the oscilloscope need to have to check for a 27MHz pulse of approximately 8 milliseconds duration. Where could I buy one at £25 as mentioned in the May E.E. article on *Workshop Components and Tools*.

R. Lockie  
Bournemouth

*The multimeter should be a 20,000 ohms per volt type and, for the resistance range required should really have three separate resistance ranges. It is not possible to check capacitors with a multimeter on its own and we suggest that you take no notice of capacitance ranges—these can*

*hardly ever be used satisfactorily. There are many good meters available for about £8 and one with overload protection will prevent damage to the meter if you try to measure too large a current or voltage.*

*To get a 'scope that will display a waveform with a frequency of 27MHz will probably cost about £200. We suggest that your best bet will be to look around for a good secondhand 'scope with a frequency response up to about 8MHz—this should give some indication of operation at 27MHz although you will not be able to see the actual waveshape.*

## Keyboard Polishing

With respect to the *Mini Organ* design given in the June issue. I believe that the printed circuit keyboard must be polished with metal polish before being played because once the surface becomes tarnished the notes change, due to increased resistance of the copper oxide coating.

A roller tinned or silver plated keyboard would seem to be necessary if this tiresome task is to be avoided.

F. L. Ellis  
Oxford

*The keyboard will not require polishing very often—as you say only when it becomes tarnished—*

since it is quite small this task is simple.

## Shock!

With reference to the *Night Light Switch* in the April 1973 issue of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, in the drawing on page 198 the "live" wire from the mains is connected to the "open" end of the fuseholder, and not to the tip.

In these circumstances an inquisitive child may unscrew the fuse and push one of his or her fingers into the fuseholder thus receiving a shock.

This may seem a small point to make, but if the fuseholder is wired-up the right way a person may be saved a nasty experience—which I have seen happen.

D. S. Franklin  
High Wycombe

## Courses

I thought it might be useful to let you know what courses for radio and electronic enthusiasts are to be offered at the Knaresborough Adult Education Centre during the academic year 1973-74. They are as follows:

Tuesday, beginning September 18, "Morse Code for Radio Amateurs."

Wednesday, beginning September 19, "Electronics Workshop."

Thursday, beginning September 20, "Radio Amateurs' Examination Course."

All these classes are from 7.30 to 9.30 p.m. at a fee of £1 per term. The courses have run for several years now, have been well attended and a stock of tools and test equipment has been built up.

J. B. Smith  
Head of Centre  
Knaresborough Centre  
King James Road  
Knaresborough  
Yorkshire

**If you write to us for advice, and wish to have a personal reply, you must include a s.a.e. Unfortunately, we cannot prepare special designs, circuits or wiring diagrams to meet individual requirements, nor can we answer queries concerning commercial equipment, or subjects, designs or modifications not published by us.**

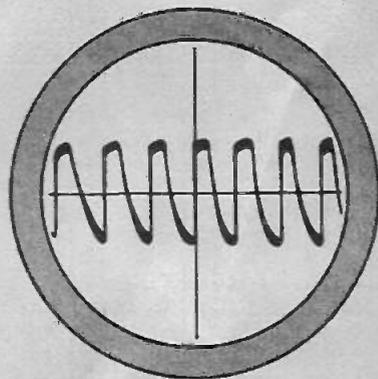
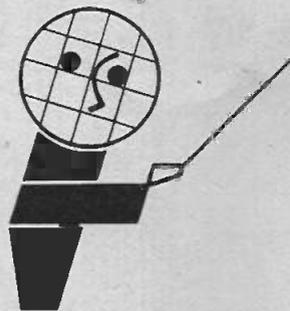
**For all technical and editorial matters, write to: The Editor, Everyday Electronics, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, EC4A 4AD. Phone 01-634 4452.**

**For all enquiries concerning advertisements or advertisers write to: The Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, at the above address. Phone 01-634 4202.**

# look! electronics really mastered

... practical  
... visual  
... exciting!

no previous knowledge  
no unnecessary theory  
no "maths"



RAPY

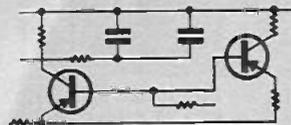
## BUILD, SEE AND LEARN

step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show how easily the subject can be mastered. Write for the free brochure now which explains our system.

### 1/ BUILD AN OSCILLOSCOPE

You learn how to build an oscilloscope which remains your property. With it, you will become familiar with all the components used in electronics.

### 2/ READ, DRAW AND UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



as used currently in the various fields of electronics.

### 3/ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS & SEE HOW THEY WORK, including :

valve experiments, transistor experiments amplifiers, oscillators, signal tracer, photo electric circuit, computer circuit, basic radio receiver, electronic switch, simple transmitter, a.c. experiments, d.c. experiments, simple counter, time delay circuit, servicing procedures

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of electronic equipment, radio and TV receivers, etc.

**FREE** POST NOW  
for  
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL**,  
P.O. Box 156, JERSEY. Please send your free brochure, without obligation, to:  
*we do not employ representatives*

NAME

**BLOCK CAPS**

ADDRESS

PLEASE EEL 83

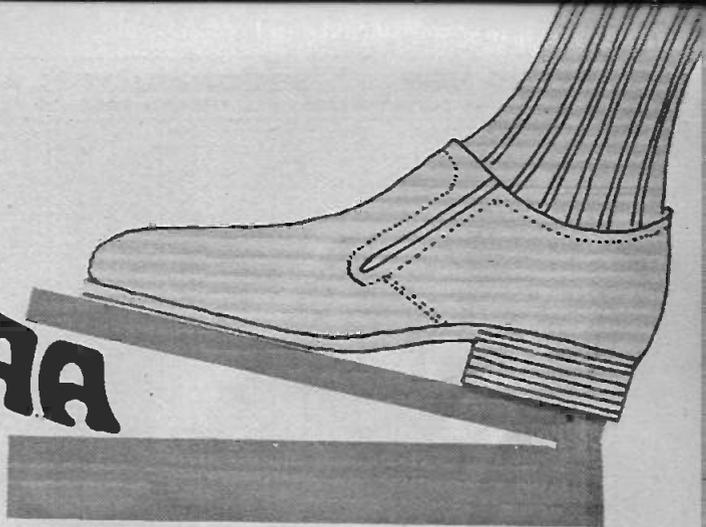
**special free gift also to all our students**

# BRAND NEW SEMICONDUCTORS AND COMPONENTS GUARANTEED

WE SUPPLY NEARLY ALL THE COMPONENTS FOR PROJECTS ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

| TRANSISTORS |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |
|-------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| 2N301       | 0-15 | 2N3405 | 0-27 | 40361  | 0-48 | BC135  | 0-11 | BP117  | 0-43 |
| 2N302       | 0-15 | 2N3414 | 0-10 | 40362  | 0-56 | BC136  | 0-15 | BP119  | 0-58 |
| 2N303       | 0-25 | 2N3415 | 0-10 | 40389  | 0-46 | BC138  | 0-16 | BP121  | 0-25 |
| 2N306       | 0-30 | 2N3416 | 0-15 | 40394  | 0-58 | BC140  | 0-34 | BF125  | 0-25 |
| 2N309       | 0-30 | 2N3417 | 0-21 | 40406  | 0-44 | BC143  | 0-24 | BF132  | 0-19 |
| 2N345B      | 0-30 | 2N3418 | 1-12 | 40408  | 0-50 | BC144  | 0-24 | BF154  | 0-28 |
| 2N3571      | 0-15 | 2N3421 | 1-12 | 40409  | 0-50 | BC144  | 0-24 | BF154  | 0-28 |
| 2N3574      | 0-15 | 2N3422 | 0-97 | 40410  | 0-52 | BC145  | 0-21 | BF159  | 0-27 |
| 2N3574      | 1-40 | 2N3422 | 0-11 | 40410  | 0-53 | BC147  | 0-11 | BF160  | 0-23 |
| 2N3574      | 0-43 | 2N3423 | 0-10 | 40411  | 2-00 | BC148  | 0-10 | BF161  | 0-42 |
| 2N3574      | 0-75 | 2N3424 | 0-14 | 40414  | 3-55 | BC149  | 0-13 | BF163  | 0-20 |
| 2N3574      | 0-75 | 2N3425 | 0-10 | 40447A | 0-69 | BC163  | 0-18 | BF165  | 0-35 |
| 2N3574      | 0-80 | 2N3426 | 0-09 | 40489A | 0-44 | BC164  | 0-14 | BF167  | 0-21 |
| 2N3574      | 0-81 | 2N3427 | 0-13 | 40600  | 0-59 | BC167  | 0-14 | BF173  | 0-22 |
| 2N3574      | 0-15 | 2N3428 | 0-07 | 40601  | 0-67 | BC168  | 0-13 | BF177  | 0-29 |
| 2N3574      | 0-15 | 2N3429 | 0-09 | 40602  | 0-46 | BC169  | 0-14 | BP178  | 0-35 |
| 2N3574      | 0-25 | 2N3430 | 0-12 | 40603  | 0-58 | BC170  | 0-37 | BF179  | 0-43 |
| 2N3574      | 0-29 | 2N3431 | 0-09 | 40604  | 0-56 | BC167B | 0-11 | BF180  | 0-35 |
| 2N3574      | 0-29 | 2N3432 | 0-06 | 40636  | 1-10 | BC168  | 0-13 | BF181  | 0-22 |
| 2N3574      | 0-29 | 2N3433 | 1-08 | 40673  | 0-50 | BC188C | 0-11 | BF182  | 0-45 |
| 2N3574      | 0-29 | 2N3434 | 1-05 | 40674  | 0-44 | BC169B | 0-13 | BF183  | 0-20 |
| 2N3574      | 0-33 | 2N3435 | 1-23 | AC113  | 0-16 | BC169C | 0-11 | BF184  | 0-17 |
| 2N3574      | 0-33 | 2N3436 | 1-23 | AC115  | 0-16 | BC170  | 0-13 | BF185  | 0-17 |
| 2N3574      | 0-33 | 2N3437 | 3-00 | AC117  | 0-20 | BC171  | 0-18 | BF194  | 0-14 |
| 2N3574      | 0-33 | 2N3438 | 3-00 | AC121  | 0-13 | BC172  | 0-11 | BF198  | 0-17 |
| 2N3574      | 0-50 | 2N3439 | 2-20 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC182  | 0-10 | BF199  | 0-15 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3440 | 2-06 | AC127  | 0-25 | BC182L | 0-12 | BF197  | 0-15 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3441 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC183  | 0-09 | BF198  | 0-15 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3442 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC183L | 0-09 | BF199  | 0-18 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3443 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC184  | 0-11 | BF200  | 0-40 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3444 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC184L | 0-11 | BF200J | 0-14 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3445 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC185  | 0-11 | BF201  | 0-27 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3446 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187  | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3447 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3448 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3449 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3450 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3451 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3452 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3453 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3454 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3455 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3456 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3457 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3458 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3459 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3460 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3461 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3462 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3463 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3464 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3465 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3466 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3467 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3468 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3469 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3470 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3471 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3472 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3473 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3474 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3475 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3476 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3477 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3478 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3479 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3480 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3481 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3482 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3483 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3484 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3485 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3486 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3487 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3488 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3489 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3490 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3491 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3492 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3493 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3494 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3495 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3496 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3497 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3498 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3499 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3500 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3501 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3502 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3503 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3504 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3505 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3506 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3507 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3508 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3509 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3510 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3511 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3512 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3513 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3514 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3515 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3516 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3517 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3518 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3519 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3520 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3521 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3522 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3523 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3524 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3525 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3526 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3527 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3528 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3529 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3530 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3531 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3532 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3533 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3534 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
| 2N3574      | 0-55 | 2N3535 | 2-06 | AC128  | 0-25 | BC187L | 0-25 | BF237  | 0-52 |
|             |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |

# WAA WAA



## A very simple unit designed with the "pop" group in mind

By B. W. Terrell B.Sc.

**O**F THE many special effects employed in the musical world, especially the world of "pop" music, the waa waa may be one of the most difficult to use, but when mastered, the waa waa can add a new and useful dimension to your music.

### WHAT IS WAA-WAA?

For those who do not know what waa waa is, try saying nasally aloud and several times the words WAA WAA. The sound produced gives a good idea, with a little imagination, of the manipulation of the Waa Waa device to the output from an electric guitar, piano, organ or microphone.

Electronically, the waa waa sound is produced by means of a tuned amplifier (this amplifies only a selected band of frequencies) whose resonance peak can be varied smoothly between the bass and treble content of the signals from the musical instrument.

### FILTER

The heart of a tuned amplifier is a filter network; consider the simple filter shown in Fig. 1. This is known as a "bridged-T" filter.

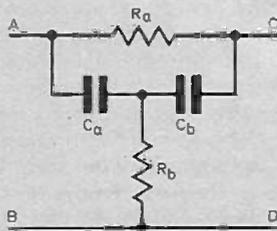


Fig. 1. A bridged-T filter used as the basis of the Waa Waa.

**Approximate cost of components including V.A.T.**  
**£1.50 plus case**

If an input signal containing a multitude of frequencies is applied across terminals AB, most of the signal will be transmitted with relatively little attenuation and will appear across CD. However, a narrow band will be attenuated drastically—the position of this band being dependant on the relative values of  $R_a$ ,  $C_a$ ,  $C_b$ , and  $R_b$ . Thus for a particular band the attenuation of the circuit is very high. The position of this band and its overall shape is dependant on the relative values of the filter components.

This type of filter is sometimes called a notch filter, the reason for this is seen in Fig. 2 which shows the ratio of the output to the input as a function of frequency for one set of filter components.

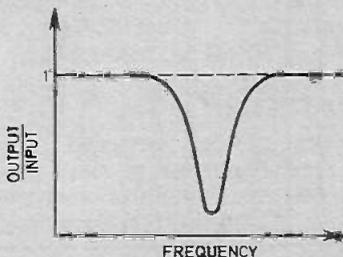


Fig. 2. Bridged-T filter characteristics.

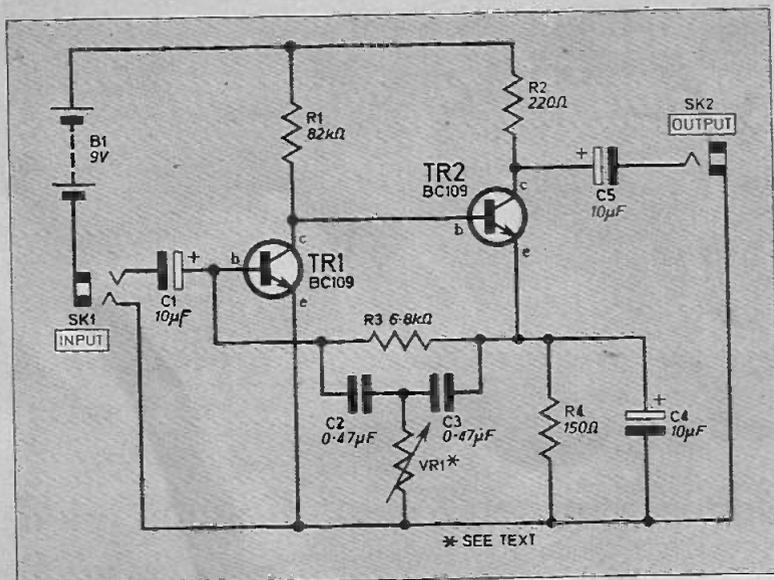


Fig. 3. The complete circuit diagram of the Waa Waa unit. Note that the unit is switched on by inserting the input Jack

It was found experimentally that the notch position could be varied over a considerable range by varying only one component, namely  $R_b$ . Although the overall shape of the notch changes with the value of  $R_b$ , it was found to have no adverse effect on the performance for this particular application.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Waa Waa unit is shown in Fig. 3 and consists of a two-stage d.c. feedback pair amplifier, with a bridged-T filter built around the d.c. feedback resistor  $R_3$ ; the latter provides the base bias for TR1 from the emitter of TR2. The complete circuit forms a tuned amplifier whose resonant peak can be varied by the variable resistor VR1, and functions as follows.

Dependent on the setting of VR1, the filter network for a particular frequency is a high impedance path, at other frequencies it is a low impedance path for negative feedback.

Therefore, signals other than those near the narrow band (selected by VR1) are not amplified whilst the selected band is amplified and appears at the output.

By varying the value of VR1, the amplified band can be made to sweep smoothly from the bass end to the treble region of the frequency spectrum. By varying the value of VR1 up and down, the waa waa sound is produced.

### VARIABLE RESISTOR

The pedal linkages were designed to be as simple and as inexpensive as possible while at the same time, the actual pedal movement was to be kept to a minimum for easy use and comfort.

The value of VR1 needs to vary from near zero ohms to about 150 ohms for the required

effect. This is accomplished by means of a 1 kilohm potentiometer which gives the required range since the linkage causes a maximum rotation of about 45 degrees. It is essential to use a carbon track type potentiometer—a wirewound type will produce a noisy output.

### COMPONENT BOARD

The Waa Waa circuit in the prototype was constructed on a piece of 0.15in. matrix Vero-board size 14 x 10 holes. The layout of the components on the board is shown in Fig. 4.

Make the cut-out on the reverse side of the board as shown and then drill the mounting hole. Next mount the components on the board in accordance with Fig. 4 leaving the transistors until last and remembering to use a heat shunt on the transistor leads when soldering. Do not connect the flying leads at this stage.

### CASE AND LINKAGE

Details for constructing the case, pedal and linkages are shown in Figs. 5 and 6. The prototype case was constructed from  $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick aluminium for the sloping base and base-plate and  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick chipboard for the pedal. The latter had rubber matting glued to the top to prevent the foot from sliding when in use.

The linkages in the prototype were made from Meccano parts but these parts are not essential as tin plate cut to the dimensions shown will do just as well.

The shorter linkage was made by soldering one half of a  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter spindle coupler (cut with a hacksaw) as shown. The two linkages should be joined together by means of a copper or brass rivet, but this should not be made too tight as the joint must be free to move without binding or catching.

It is important that the case and linkage

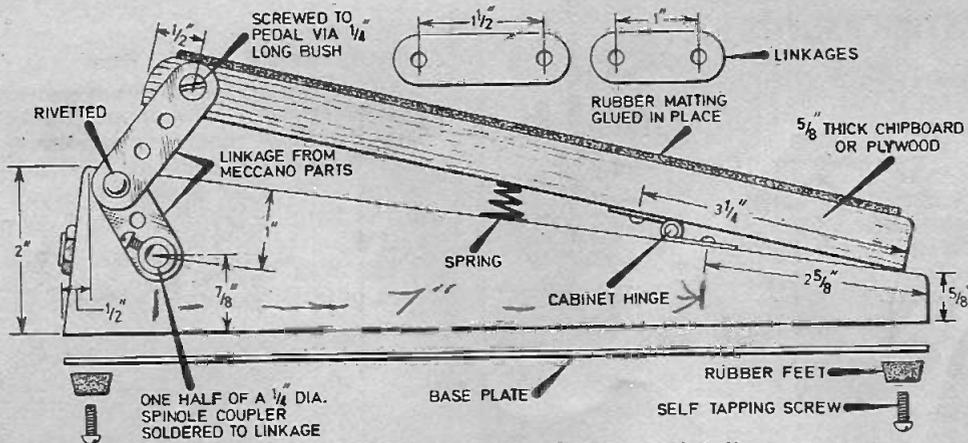


Fig. 5 (above). Pedal, case and linkage details.

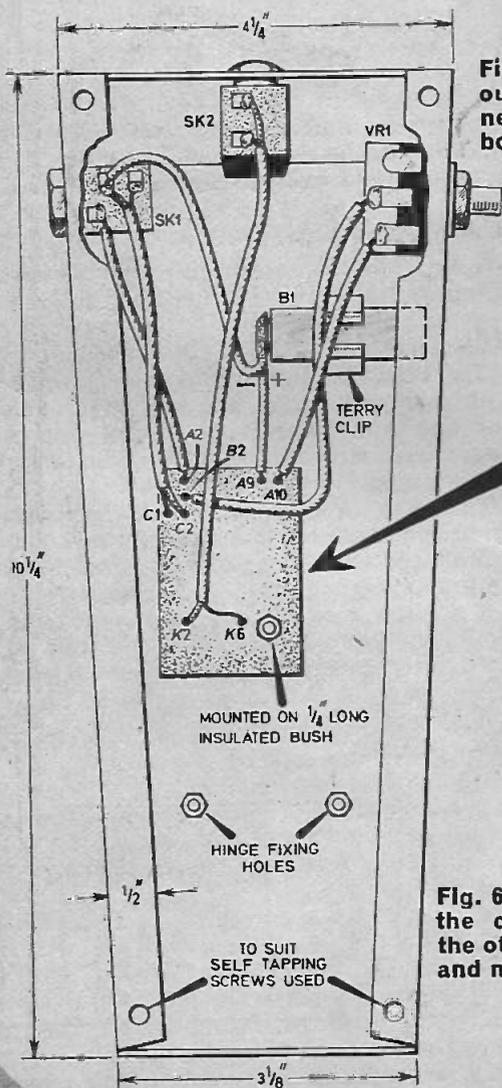


Fig. 4 (right). The layout of the components on the Vero-board.

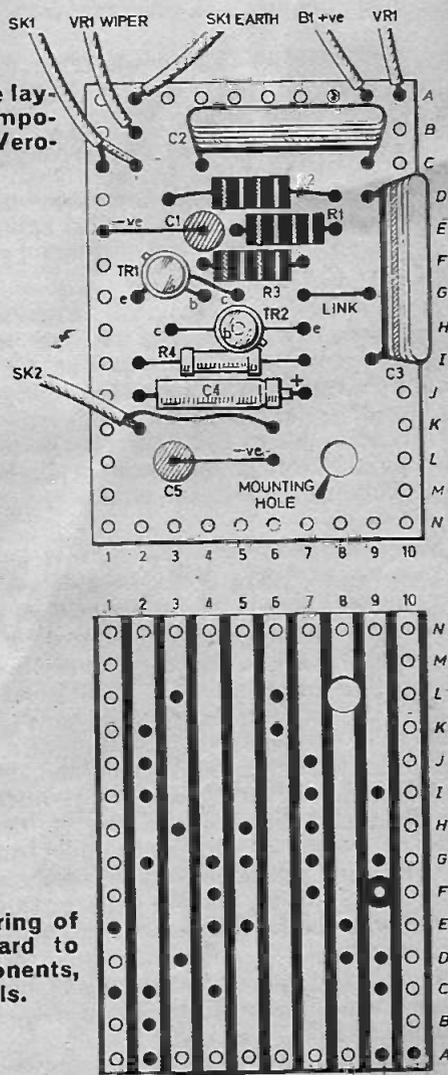


Fig. 6 (left). The wiring of the component board to the other and components, and more case details.

# Components . . . . SEE

# SHOP TALK

## Resistors

- R1 82k $\Omega$
- R2 220 $\Omega$
- R3 6.8k $\Omega$
- R4 150 $\Omega$
- All  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt  $\pm$  10% carbon

## Potentiometer

- VR1 1k $\Omega$  linear carbon

## Capacitors

- C1 10 $\mu$ F elect. 10V
- C2 0.47 $\mu$ F
- C3 0.47 $\mu$ F
- C4 10 $\mu$ F elect. 10V
- C5 10 $\mu$ F elect. 10V

## Transistors

- TR1 BC109 silicon *npn*
- TR2 BC109 silicon *npn*

## Miscellaneous

- SK1 Jack socket with one break contact type R26/1
- SK2 Jack socket standard type
- B1 9V PP3

Veroboard: 0.15in. matrix 14 x 10 holes; battery clip; screened cable;  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter spindle coupler; insulated spacer;  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long bush for linkage; cabinet hinge; rubber matting; aluminium for case; chipboard or plywood for pedal; conical spring; 2BA and 4BA nuts, bolts and shakeproof washers.

dimensions be adhered to, otherwise the required resistance sweep range may not be obtained, resulting in a reduced waa waa sound or "dead" pedal movement.

It is advisable to make the case before drilling any of the component locating holes in case your bending is not that accurate.

## ASSEMBLY

With the case and pedal finished and the holes drilled, fit the component board mounting bolt (2BA) in place and tighten down using a shakeproof washer, and then fix the battery clip in position again using a shakeproof washer. Screw the potentiometer VR1 and the Jack sockets in position and fully tighten.

Screw the conical type spring and the cabinet hinge in the correct place on the underside of the pedal and then bolt the hinge to the sloping base by means of 4BA nuts, bolts and shakeproof washers. The prototype used the spring from the top of an old 996 battery; this type of spring was chosen because when compressed it is virtually flat.

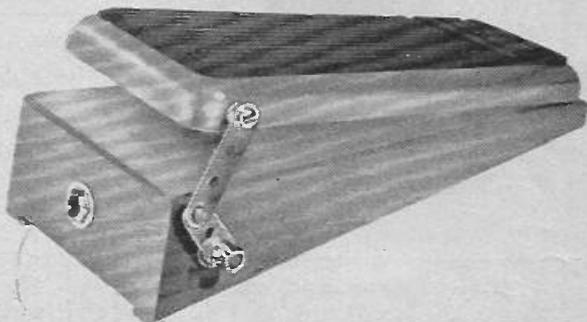
Next lightly screw the complete linkage assembly to the side of the pedal (Fig. 5) via a  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long bush.

Turn the shortened potentiometer spindle fully *clockwise* and with the pedal in its uppermost position, attach the coupler to the spindle

and tighten fully. Tighten the other end of the linkage to the side of the pedal.

Wiring up of the board to the other components should now be carried out according to Fig. 6. When this is complete, secure the component board to the mounting bolt via a  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long insulated spacer. It may be as well to stick some insulating tape on the casing below the board to prevent a possible short circuit. Plug in the battery, screw on the base plate and the unit is complete.

The Waa Waa is switched on by inserting a Jack plug in the input socket, SK1.



When the unit has been tested and found to work it can be dismantled and painted. It was found on the prototype that the spray on aerosol paints could easily be scratched off, so it was hand painted with a plastic enamel paint after being rubbed down and undercoated. This was found to give a very good and durable finish.

## USE

The Waa Waa unit has been designed for use with standard guitar and amplifier equipment and has been satisfactorily tested with this arrangement. It should also be suitable for electronic organ.

The Waa Waa pedal should be interposed between instrument and amplifier and the effect is produced when the pedal is moved to and fro whilst playing.

If desired a switch can be incorporated in a small box located near the main unit so that the latter can be bypassed for normal play. The circuit diagram for this is shown in Fig. 7 and a double-pole double-throw switch should be used.

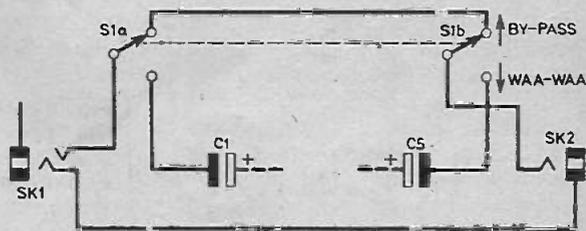


Fig. 7. Wiring details for connecting a by-pass switch.

**ZN414 £1.25 POST FREE**

The I.C. Radio in a TO18 cab. Supplied complete with data sheet No. 10 which contains specification, circuit and details and prices of components such as ferrite rods, compression trimmers etc.

**I.C. Sockets**

Dual-in-line or Zip-Zag (Dial), 14 and 16 pin  
Our Price 1p per pin

**VDR's & Thermistors**

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| A15B 75p         | GL23 £1.00 | VA1005 15p  |
| CZ1 15p          | R53 £1.32  | VA1026 13p  |
| CZ4 13p          | R54 £1.46  | VA1033 13p  |
| CZ13A 13p        |            | VA1040 10p  |
| E298 ED/A258 10p |            | VA1053 10p  |
| E298 ZZ/07 10p   |            | VA1055S 10p |
| GL16 £1          |            | VA1034 10p  |

**Potentiometers**



|      |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|
| 5KΩ  | 50KΩ  | 500KΩ |
| 10KΩ | 100KΩ | 1MΩ   |
| 25KΩ | 250KΩ | 2MΩ   |

log or lin less switch (& 1KΩ lin) 12p  
log or lin with switch 24p  
dual less switch 40p  
dual with switch 10K, 100K & 1M log only 52p  
10K log 10K antilog less switch 40p

**Capacitors**

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| disc ceramic      | low voltage  |
| 0.01μF 18v 5p     | 0.1μF 30v 5p |
| 0.02μF 18v 5p     | 0.22μF 6v 5p |
| 0.07μF 12v 5p     | 0.47μF 6v 5p |
| ceramic plate 30V |              |
| 1000pf 10p        | 4700pf 10p   |
| 2200pf 10p        | 10,000pf 10p |

**Slider Pots**

|        |          |       |
|--------|----------|-------|
| Single | Dual     | log   |
| 10K    | 10+10K   | or    |
| 25K    | 25+25K   | lin   |
| 50K    | 50+50K   |       |
| 100K   | 100+100K | Knobs |
| 30p    | 50p      | 10p.  |

**Resistors**

1/2 watt 5% Carbon Film - low noise Hi-Stabs

All E24 values 1p each plus p. & p. 7p for up to 50 Resistors and a further 2p for each additional 50. Deduct 33% for 100 of one type or 25% for mixed orders over £1 in value.

1W 10% Carbon Composition 3p each  
2W 10% Carbon Composition 8p each  
2 1/2W 5% Wire wound 9p each  
5W Wire wound 9p each  
10W Wire wound 10p each

10W plus p. & p. 7p for up to 25 resistors plus 1p for each additional 25.

**Eliminators**



6 volt or 50mA £1.50  
9 volt or 50mA £1.50  
0.25 watt 50mA £2.50  
9-9 volt 50mA £2.50  
7 1/2 volt for cassette recorders £2.00  
6, 7 1/2 or 9 volt £3.00  
3, 4 1/2, 6, 7 1/2, 9, 12 or 500mA (illus.) £3.99  
Car Battery Converter fully stabilised to provide 6, 7 1/2 or 9 volts (£4.99 (p. & p. 15p on all types))

**Ceramic - plate**

|              |       |      |       |
|--------------|-------|------|-------|
| 1-8pf        | 8-2pf | 33pf | 120pf |
| 2-2pf        | 10pf  | 39pf | 150pf |
| 3-3pf        | 12pf  | 47pf | 180pf |
| 4-7pf        | 15pf  | 56pf | 220pf |
| 5-6pf        | 18pf  | 68pf | 270pf |
| 6-8pf        | 22pf  | 82pf | 330pf |
| all 5p. each |       |      |       |

**NEW LISTS**

LOUDSPEAKERS No. 4  
COILS AND INDUCTORS No. 5  
TRANSFORMERS No. 6  
(postage 5p)

**SGS**

EA1000



**Prestos**



Vertical or Horizontal  
0.1 watt 5p  
0.25 watt 7p

|     |        |       |        |        |
|-----|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 100 | 1K Ω   | 10K Ω | 100K Ω | 1M Ω   |
| 250 | 2.5K Ω | 25K Ω | 250K Ω | 2.5M Ω |
| 500 | 5K Ω   | 50K Ω | 500K Ω | 5M Ω   |

**mylar film**

|           |          |           |
|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 1000pf 2p | 0.1μF 3p | 0.68μF 4p |
| 2000pf 2p | 0.2μF 3p | 1μF 4p    |
| 5000pf 2p | 0.4μF 3p | 2μF 5p    |
|           | 0.5μF 3p |           |

**Diodes & Rectifiers**

|           |           |             |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| AA119 9p  | BA156 15p | BY176 £1.50 |
| AA120 9p  | BA243 56p | BY182 £1.50 |
| AA129 9p  | OA47 10p  | BY250 23p   |
| BA102 25p | OA79 9p   | IN4001 6p   |
| BA115 17p | OA80 7p   | IN4002 7p   |
| BA130 10p | OA91 7p   | IN4003 8p   |
| BA145 20p | OA200 10p | IN4004 8p   |
| BA148 20p | BY100 15p | IN4005 10p  |
| BA154 13p | BY126 15p | IN4006 12p  |
| BA155 14p | BY127 15p | IN4007 16p  |

**3 Watt Audio Amplifier**

Our Price inc. handbook £2.49



**metallised polyester**

|            |           |                |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 0.1μF 3p   | 0.68μF 3p | 250V (C280) 8p |
| 0.015μF 3p | 1μF 4p    | 0.33μF 11p     |
| 0.022μF 3p | 1.5μF 4p  | 1μF 13p        |
| 0.033μF 3p | 2.2μF 5p  | 1.5μF 20p      |
| 0.047μF 3p | 3.3μF 5p  | 2.2μF 24p      |

**polystyrene**

10pf to 10,000pf in multiples of 10, 15, 22, 33, 47 & 68. 3p each

**FM TUNER chassis fully transistorized 8 volt operation. OUR PRICE £6.99**

Matching stereo decoder EA-117 Ask for model list No. 11.



**5 Watt Audio Amplifier**

Our Price £3.99 Less quantity discount.



**metallised polyester**

|            |           |           |
|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.1μF 4p   | 0.47μF 6p | 2.2μF 10p |
| 0.15μF 4p  | 0.68μF 6p | 3.3μF 14p |
| 0.022μF 4p | 1μF 7p    | 4.7μF 15p |
| 0.033μF 5p | 1.5μF 8p  |           |

**metallised polyester**

|            |           |           |
|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0.1μF 4p   | 0.47μF 6p | 2.2μF 10p |
| 0.15μF 4p  | 0.68μF 6p | 3.3μF 14p |
| 0.022μF 4p | 1μF 7p    | 4.7μF 15p |
| 0.033μF 5p | 1.5μF 8p  |           |

**CHROMASONIC electronics**

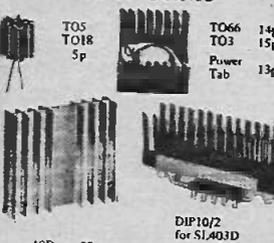
PLEASE ADD 10% VAT TO ALL ORDERS

MAIL ORDERS: Where no p. & p. charge is shown, a minimum of 7p applies. p. & p. on overseas orders is charged at cost.

ADDRESS TO: M. O. Dept. 5A, Fortis Green Road, London N10 3HN Telephone 01-883 3705

**Heat Sinks**

|             |             |                   |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| T05 TO18 5p | T06 TO3 15p | T07 Power Tab 13p |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|



DIP10/2 for SL403D 15p

**Transistors & Integrated Circuits**

|            |                 |                 |           |                |                     |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| AC107 25p  | BC147 10p       | BF186 15p       | OC81 19p  | 2N1304 22p     | ZNS172 15p          |
| AC126 17p  | BC148 10p       | BF187 15p       | OC140 29p | 2N1113 25p     | ZY188 10p           |
| AC127 15p  | BC149 10p       | BF172 50p       | OC170 23p | 2N1883 30p     | ZEMERS SERIES £1.58 |
| AC158 15p  | BC157 15p       | BFY50 30p       | OC771 30p | 2N2928 all 10p | LOGST1 £1.58        |
| AC176 15p  | BC158 15p       | BFY51 29p       | TX107 12p | 2N3053 23p     | LOGST1 £1.58        |
| AC187 25p  | BC159 12p       | BFY50 30p       | TX108 12p | 2N3054 50p     | LOG771 £1.58        |
| AC187K 25p | BC166 15p       | BSX21 20p       | TX109 15p | 2N3055 49p     | MC1300 £1.75        |
| AC188 25p  | BC168 12p       | BSX22 20p       | TX200 12p | 2N3056 15p     | MC1300 £1.75        |
| AC188K 25p | BD015 67p       | BU108/92A £1.75 | TX201 15p | 2N3073 12p     | MC1350 £1.99        |
| AC190 20p  | BD013 70p       | MJE340 67p      | TX202 20p | 2N3704 10p     | MC1352 £1.99        |
| AD140 40p  | BD012 70p       | MPP192 40p      | TX203 20p | 2N3705 10p     | MFC4008 45p         |
| AD142 40p  | BD013/EM.P. 37p | MPP103 37p      | TX204 25p | 2N3706 12p     | MFC4010A 55p        |
| AD161 60p  | BF160 21p       | MPP104 40p      | TX241 20p | 2N3707 15p     | MS80 16p            |
| AD162 60p  | BF167 20p       | MPP106 45p      | TX260 15p | 2N3708 12p     | SL4000 £1.58        |
| AF114 18p  | BF173 20p       | OC28 40p        | TX261 15p | 2N3710 12p     | TAD100 £1.58        |
| AF115 18p  | BF175 20p       | OC28 40p        | TX262 20p | 2N3711 12p     | 2N3711 12p          |
| AF116 18p  | BF180 25p       | OC35 40p        | TX263 17p | 2N3712 12p     | 2N3712 12p          |
| AF117 18p  | BF181 20p       | OC44 15p        | TX264 15p | 2N3819 25p     | 2N3819 25p          |
| AF120 20p  | BF184 25p       | OC45 15p        | TX265 20p | 2N3803 15p     | A709C 45p           |
| BC107 10p  | BF185 25p       | OC71 11p        | 2N667 12p | 2N3804 17p     | A710 45p            |
| BC108 10p  | BF194 25p       | OC72 17p        | 2N706 12p | 2N3805 21p     | A729C 65.85p        |
| BC109 10p  | BF195 15p       | OC78 15p        | 2N708 15p | 2N3806 12p     | A747C 50p           |

**mixed dielectric**

|           |             |           |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1000pf 6p | 6800pf 9p   | 1μF 12p   |
| 2200pf 6p | 0.01μF 9p   | 2.2μF 22p |
| 3300pf 6p | 0.022μF 9p  | 4.7μF 30p |
| 4700pf 6p | 0.047μF 12p |           |

**Ceramic**

|            |           |             |
|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1.2KΩ d.e. | 1000V     |             |
| 10p        | 200pf     | 9p          |
| 15p        | 220pf     | 9p          |
| 22p        | 250pf     | 9p          |
| 68p        | 270pf     | 9p          |
| 82p        | 300pf     | 9p          |
| 100pf      | 350V DISC | 10,000pf 5p |
| 120pf      | 470pf     | 5p          |
| 140pf      | 500pf     | 5p          |
| 150pf      | 5000pf    | 5p          |
| 180pf      | 10,000pf  | 5p          |

Hi-K 750V, 1000pf 5p

**Veroboard**

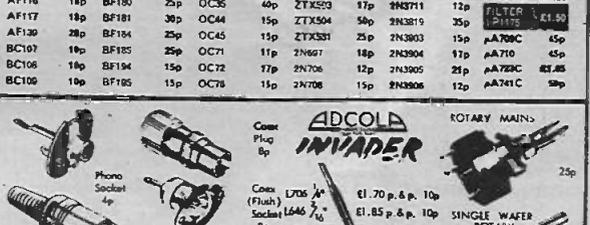
| Copperclad          | Plain        |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 0.1" 0.15"          | 0.15"        |
| 2 1/2" x 1" 6p      | 6p           |
| 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" 20p | 16p (9) 10p  |
| 2 1/2" x 5" 24p     | 21p (7) 12p  |
| 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" 24p | 21p (8) -    |
| 3 1/2" x 5" 27p     | 27p (10) 17p |
| 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" 67p | 50p          |
| 1 1/2" x 3 1/2" 90p | 70p          |
| 1 1/2" x 5" -       | 75p          |

Spot-face Cutter 36p  
Pin Insertion Tool 47p  
Terminal Pins 18p per pack of 36

**ADCOLA INVADER**

ROTARY MAINS SINGLE WAFFER ROTARY

1 pole 12 way  
3 pole 4 way  
4 pole 3 way



**Mullard B Siemens Electrolytics**

| CAP μF | VOLTAGE | 15 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 50  |
|--------|---------|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1.5    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 2.2    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 3.3    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 4.7    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 6.8    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 10     | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 15     | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 22     | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 33     | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 47     | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 6p  |
| 68     | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 100    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 150    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 220    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 330    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 470    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 680    | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 1000   | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 1500   | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 2200   | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 3300   | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |
| 4700   | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  | 10p |

**NEW LISTS**

BOXES, CHASSIS, etc. No. 7  
TRANSISTORS, I.C.'s, etc. (soon)

**Aluminium Boxes**

Including baseplate and screws

| No.  | L.     | W.     | D.     | Price | p. & p. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| (7)  | 2 1/2" | 3 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 35p   | 8p      |
| (8)  | 4"     | 4"     | 1 1/2" | 35p   | 8p      |
| (9)  | 4"     | 4"     | 2 1/2" | 35p   | 8p      |
| (10) | 4"     | 4"     | 3 1/2" | 40p   | 8p      |
| 11   | 4"     | 2 1/2" | 2"     | 35p   | 8p      |
| 12   | 3"     | 2"     | 1 1/2" | 32p   | 8p      |
| 13   | 6"     | 4"     | 2"     | 50p   | 10p     |
| 14   | 7"     | 5"     | 2 1/2" | 58p   | 12p     |
| 15   | 8"     | 6"     | 3"     | 75p   | 18p     |
| 16   | 10"    | 7"     | 3"     | 85p   | 20p     |

**Hi-Volt Electrolytics**

| L.     | W.     | D.        | Price |
|--------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 2"     | 4"     | 8μF 450V  | 14p   |
| 2 1/2" | 4 1/2" | 15μF 50μF | 15p   |
| 3"     | 5"     | 20μF 32μF | 18p   |
| 4"     | 6"     | 32μF 450V | 20p   |
| 4 1/2" | 6 1/2" | 45μF 350V | 25p   |
| 5"     | 7"     | 50μF 350V | 25p   |

### TS40 POCKET MULTIMETER

High-precision at low-cost. Ranges: D.C. 15V, 150V, 1,000V (10,000 ohm). A.C. 15V, 150V, 100V (1,000 ohm). D.C. Current 150mA. Resistance 100k ohms. £1.85. Post 15p.



### AUDIOTRONIC MODEL ATM.1

Top value 1000 o.p.v. pocket multimeter. Ranges: 0/10/50/250/1000V. AC and DC. DC Current 0-1mA/100mA. Resistance 0/150k ohms. Decibels -10 to +22dB. Size 90 x 60 x 28mm. Complete with test leads. £2.50. Post 15p.



### LT601 MULTIMETER

New style 30,000 o.p.v. pocket multimeter. 5/25/50/250/500/2500 V. D.C. 10/50/100/500/1000V. A.C. 50µA/250mA/2K/15 meg ohms. -20 to +62dB. £2.75. Post 20p.



### MODEL TH-12

20,000 o.p.v. overload protection. Slide switch selector 0/25/2.5/10/50/250/1000V. D.C. 0/10/50/250/1000V. A.C. 0/50µA/25/250mA. D.C. 0/1/50K/30K/30K/3 meg -20 to +50dB. £4.97. Post 15p.



### RUSSIAN 22 RANGE MULTIMETER

Model U437 10,000 o.p.v. A first class versatile instrument manufactured in U.S.S.R. to the highest standards. Ranges: 2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V D.C. 2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V A.C. DO Current 100mA/1/10/100mA/1A. Resistance 300 ohms/3/30/300K/3M Ω. Complete with batteries, test leads, instructions and sturdy steel carrying case. OUR PRICE £5.97. P. & P. 25p.



### HIKOKI MODEL 730X

30,000 O.P.V. Overload protection. 60/300/600/900/1200 VDC and 150/300/600/1200 VAC. 50µA/50 mA/300 mA. 2K/200K/2 megohm. -10 to +63dB. £7.80. P. & P. 15p.



### MODEL PL436

20k Ω/Volt D.C. 8k Ω/Volt A.C. Mirror scale. 0/3/12/30/120/600 V D.C. 3/30/120/600 V A.C. 50/600µA/60/600mA. 10/100K/1 Meg/10 Meg Ω -20 to +46dB. £4.97. P. & P. 15p.



### MODEL 500

30,000 O.P.V. with overload protection mirror scale 0/5/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. D.C. 0/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. A.C. 0/50µA/5/50/500mA. 12 amp. D.C. 0/50/1K/6 Meg/60 Meg Ω. £9.95. Post paid. Leather Case £1.75.



### U4312 MULTIMETER

Extremely sturdy instrument for general electrical use. 667 o.p.v. 0/2/1/5/7.5/30/60/150/300/600/900 VDC and 75mV. 0/2/1/5/7.5/30/60/150/300/600/900 VAC. 0/500µA/1.5/15/150/1500mA/1.5/15 AMP. D.C. 0/1/5/15/60/150/600mA/1.5/6 AMP. A.C. 0/200 Ω/3K/30K Ω. Accuracy DC 1%, AC 1.5%. Knife edge pointer, mirror scale. Complete with sturdy metal carrying case, leads and instructions. £9.50. P. & P. 25p.



### HIKOKI MODEL 700X

100,000 O.P.V. Overload protection. Mirror scale. 3/3/7/2/1-8/3/5/12/30/60/120/300/600/1200V DC 1.5/3/12/30/60/150/300/600/1200 V. A.C. 15/30mA/3/6/30/60/150/300mA. 6/12 AMP. DC. 2K/200K/2 Meg/20 Meg ohm -20 to +63dB. £13.50. P. & P. 20p.



### MODEL G-7080 EN

Giant 6" mirror scale. 20,000 o.p.v. 0/25/1/2.5/10/50/250/1000/5000V. D.C. 0/3.5/10/50/250/1000/5000V. A.C. 0/60µA/1/10/100/500mA/10 amp. D.C. 0/2K/200K/20 meg -20 to +50 dB. £18.95. Post 35p.



### 370 WTR MULTI-METER

Features A.C. current ranges 20,000 o.p.v. 0/2.5/5/10/50/250/500 1000 V. D.C. 0/2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V. A.C. 500µA/1/10/100mA/1/10 Amp. D.C. 0/100mA/1/10 Amp. A.C. 0/5K/50K/500K/5 MEG/50 MEG. -20 +62dB. £15. P. & P. 25p.



### KAMODEN 72.200 MULTITESTER

High sensitivity tester. 200,000 o.p.v. Overload protection. Mirror scale. Ranges: 0/1/06/1/3/3/30/120/600/1200V. D.C. 0/3/12/60/300/11,200V. A.C. 0/6µA/12mA/120mA/600mA/12A. D.C. 0/12A. A.C. -20 to +63dB. 0/2K/200K/2 meg/200 meg ohms. £16.85. Post 30p.



### TMK LAB TESTER.

100,000 O.P.V. 64in. Scale Buzzer Short Circuit Check. Sensitivity: 100,000 O.P.V. D.C. 5K/10K A.C. D.C. Volts: 2.5-25, 10, 50, 250, 1,000 V. A.C. Volts: 3, 10, 25, 50, 250, 600, 1,000V. D.C. Current: 10, 100µA. 10, 100, 500mA. 2.5, 10 amp. Resistance: 10K, 100K, 1M, 10MEG, 100MEG Ω. Decibels: -10 to +49 db. Plastic Case with Carrying Handle. Size: 7 1/2in x 6 1/2in x 3 1/2in. £18.95. P. & P. 25p.



### Model S-100TR MULTIMETER TRANSISTOR TESTER

100,000 o.p.v. mirror scale/overload protection. 0/1/2/5/3/120/600 V DC. 0/5/30/120/600 V AC. 0/1/2/600µA/12/300mA/12 AMP DC. 0/10 K/1 MEG/100MEG. -20 to +50dB. 0-1-2 MFDS. Transistor tester measures Alpha, beta and Ico. Complete with batteries, instructions and leads. £13.50. P/P 25p.



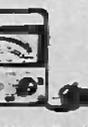
### KAMODEN HM.350 TRANSISTOR TESTER

High quality instrument for testing Reverse Leak current and DC current. Amplification factor of NPN, PNP, transistors, diodes, SCR's etc. 4" x 4" clear scale meter. Operates from internal batteries. Complete with instructions, leads and carrying handle. £12.50. Post 30p.



### MODEL 449A IN CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER

Checks true A.C. beta in/out. Checks Icho. Checks diode in/out. Checks SCR, etc. Beta HI 10 500. I.O 2 - 50. Icho 0-2000µA. 220/240 V A.C. operation £17.50. Post 25p.



### LB3 TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests ICO and B. PNP/NPN. Operates from 9v battery. Complete with all instructions, etc. £2.95. P. & P. 20p.



### MODEL U4311 SUB-STANDARD MULTI-RANGE VOLTMETER

Sensitivity 330 ohms/Volt AC and DC. Accuracy 5% D.C. 1% AC. Scale length 165mm. 0/300/750µA 15/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750mA/1.5/3/7.5AMP DC 0/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750mA/1.5/3/7.5 AMP AC 0/75/150/300/750mV/1.5/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750V AC. Automatic cut out. Supplied complete with test leads, manual and test certificates. £49.90. Post 50p.



### TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER

28 ranges. D.C. volts 1.5-1,500V. A.C. volts 1.5-1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 200/240V. A.C. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. £17.50. P. & P. 30p. Additional probes available: R.F. £2-12; H.V. £2-50.



### KAMODEN HM. 720B F.E.T. V.O.M.

Input impedance 10 meg ohms. Ranges: 0/1/25/1/2.5/10/50/250/1000V. D.C. 0/2.5/10/50/250/1000V. A.C. 0/25µA/2.5/25/250 MA D.C. -2K to +62dB. 0/5K/50K/500K/5meg 500meg ohms. £14.95. Post 30p.



### TE-40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER

10 meg. input 10 range. 0/1-003/1/3/1/3/10/30/100/300V. R.M.S. 4cps. 1-2 Mc/s. Decibels -40 to +50dB. Supplied with new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V. A.C. £17.50. Carr. 25p.



### TMK MODEL 117 P.E.T. ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

Battery operated. 11 meg input. 26 ranges. Large 4 1/2" mirror scale. Size 5 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". DC VOLTS 0.3-1200V AC CURRENT 12-12MA. Resistance up to 2000M ohm. Decibel -20 to +51dB. Complete with leads/instructions. £17.50. P. & P. 20p.



### MODEL L-55 FET V.O.M.

Input impedance 10 meg ohms. 0/3/1-2/6/30/120/600V. D.C. 0/3/12/50/120/600V. A.C. 0/120µA/120mA D.C. 0/1K/100K/10 meg 1100 meg ohms. £18.97. Post 15p.



### KAMODEN HMG-500 INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER

Range 0-1000 Meg-ohms 500 Volt. Battery operated. Wide range clear meter 4 1/2" x 4". Complete with deluxe carrying case, batteries, instructions. £19.95. Post 30p.



### BELCO AF-5A SOLID STATE SINE SQUARE WAVE C.R. OSCILLATOR

Size 18 x 200.000 Hz: Square 18 x 50.000 Hz. Output max. +10dB. (10 K ohm) Operation internal batteries. Attractive 2-tone case 7 1/2" x 2". Price £17.50. Carr. 174p.



### CI-5 PULSE OSCILLOSCOPE

For display of pulse and periodic waveforms in electronic circuits. VERT. AMP. Bandwidth 10MHz. Sensitivity at 100kHz VRMS/num. 1-25. HOR. AMP. Bandwidth 500KHz. Sensitivity at 100KHz, V RMS/mm. 3-25. Preset triggered sweep 1-3,000µsec.; free running 20-200,000Hz in nine ranges. Calibrator pips. 220 x 360 x 430mm. 115-230V. AC operation. £29.00. Carr. paid.



### TO-3 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

3in. tube. Y amp. Sensitivity 0.1v p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1.5 cps-1.5 MHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 25pF X amp. sensitivity 0.9v. p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1.5cps-800KHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 20pF. Time base. 5 ranges 10 cps 300 kHz. Synchronization. Internal/external. Illuminated scale 140x216x330 mm. Weight 15 1/2lb. 220/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. £47.50. Carr. 60p.



### RUSSIAN CI-16 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

5 mc/s Pass Band. Separable Y1 and Y2 amplifiers. Rectangular 5in. x 4in. C.R.T. Calibrated triggered sweep from 10 cps to 100 milli-sec. per cm. Free running time base 50 cps-1 mc/s. Built-in time base calibrator and amplitude calibrator. Supplied complete with all accessories and instruction manual. £87. Carr. Paid.



### MODEL AT201 DECADE ATTENUATOR

Frequency range 0-200KHz. Attenuator 0-111dB. 0-1db step. Impedance 600 ohms. Max. input power 300mw. Size 180 x 90 x 55mm. £12.50. Post 37p.



### ARF-300 AF/RF SIGNAL GENERATOR.

All transistorised, compact, fully portable. AF sine wave 18 Hz to 220 KHz. AF square wave 18 Hz to 100 KHz. Output sine / square 10 V. P.P. RF 100 KHz to 200 MHz. Output iv. maximum. Operation 220/240V. A.C. Complete with instructions and leads. £29.85. Post 50p.



### TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 Kc/s 500 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated Variable R.F. attenuator, audio output. Xial socket for calibration. 220/240V. A.C. Brand new with instructions £17.50. Carr. 37p. Size 140 x 215 x 170



### TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

Size: 20cps to 200 kc/s on 6 bands. Square: 20cps to 30 kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms. 200/250V. A.C. operation. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. £17.50. Carr. 37p.



### YAMABISHI VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Excellent quality at low cost. All models—Input 230V. 50/60 c/s. Variable output 0-260V.



#### MODEL S-260 GENERAL PURPOSE BENCH MOUNTING

- 1 Amp .. \$7.00
- 2.5 Amp .. \$8.05
- 5 Amp .. \$11.75
- 8 Amp .. \$16.90
- 10 Amp .. \$22.50
- 12 Amp .. \$23.60
- 20 Amp .. \$49.00
- 25 Amp .. \$58.00
- 40 Amp .. \$82.50



#### MODEL S-260B Panel Mounting.

- 1 Amp .. \$7.00
- 2.5 Amp .. \$8.05

Carriage and Packing Extra

#### AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/250V. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.

- 80 W .. \$2.10 P. & P. 18p
- 150 W .. \$2.70 P. & P. 18p
- 300 W .. \$3.60 P. & P. 23p
- 500 W .. \$5.25 P. & P. 33p
- 1000 W .. \$7.50 P. & P. 38p
- 1500 W .. \$10.20 P. & P. 43p
- 2250 W .. \$17.25 P. & P. 50p
- 5000 W .. \$35.00 P. & P. \$1

#### MOA. 220 AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILISER

Input 98 125 VAC or 176. 250VAC. Output 120VAC or 240VAC. 200VA rating. \$11.97. Carr. 50p.



#### PS.200 REGULATED P.S.U.

Solid state. Variable output 5-20 volt D.C. up to 2 amp. Independent meters to monitor voltage and current. Output 220/240 V. A.C. Size 7 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2". \$19.95. P. & P. 25p.



#### PS.1000B REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Solid state. Output 6, 9 or 12 volt DC up to 3 amps. Meter to monitor current. Input 220/240V A.C. Size 4" x 3 1/2" x 6 1/2". \$11.97. P. & P. 25p.



#### 230V/240V SMITHS SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS

Built to rearbox. All brand new and boxed. 30 RPM CW; 2 RPM CW; 20 RPM CW; 2 RPM ACW; 30 RBH CW; \$6p each Post 12p.



#### POWER RHEOSTATS

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range available ex-stock. Single hole fixing. 4in. dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available.



25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/1500/2500 or 5000 ohms. 85p. P. & P. 10p.

50 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500 or 5000 ohms. \$1.85. P. & P. 10p.

100 WATT. 1/15/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000 or 2500 ohms. \$1.95. P. & P. 15p.

240° Wide Angle 1mA Meters  
MW 1-6 60mm square .. \$3.97  
MW 1-8 80mm square .. \$4.97  
P. & P. extra



#### 230 VOLT A.C. 50 CYCLES RELAYS

Brand new. 5 sets of changeover contacts at 5 amp rating. 50p each. P. & P. 10p (100 lots 240). Quantities available.



# SEW CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVT. DEPTS., EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES, ETC.

Over 200 ranges in stock—other ranges to order. Quantity discounts available. Send for fully illustrated brochure.

#### Type SW.100 100 x 80 mm.

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$4.15 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.95 |
| 100µA       | \$3.95 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$3.90 |
| 500µA       | \$3.70 |
| 1mA         | \$3.60 |
| 20V. D.C.   | \$3.60 |
| 50V. D.C.   | \$3.60 |
| 300V. D.C.  | \$3.60 |
| 1 amp. D.C. | \$3.80 |

#### Type SD.830 82.5mm x 110mm Fronts

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| 10mA       | \$3.10 |
| 50mA       | \$3.10 |
| 100mA      | \$3.10 |
| 500µA      | \$3.10 |
| 1 amp.     | \$3.10 |
| 5 amp.     | \$3.10 |
| 10 amp.    | \$3.10 |
| 5V. D.C.   | \$3.10 |
| 10V. D.C.  | \$3.10 |
| 20V. D.C.  | \$3.10 |
| 50V. D.C.  | \$3.10 |
| 300V. D.C. | \$3.10 |
| 1mA        | \$3.10 |
| 15V. A.C.  | \$3.30 |
| 300V. A.C. | \$3.30 |
| 5mA        | \$3.10 |
| VU Meter   | \$3.60 |

#### Type SD.640 63.5mm x 85mm Fronts

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$3.05 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$3.05 |
| 100µA       | \$3.00 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$3.00 |
| 200µA       | \$3.15 |
| 500µA       | \$2.95 |
| 1mA         | \$2.90 |
| 5mA         | \$2.90 |
| 10mA        | \$2.90 |
| 50mA        | \$2.90 |
| 100mA       | \$2.90 |
| 500µA       | \$2.90 |
| 1 amp.      | \$2.90 |
| 5 amp.      | \$2.90 |
| 10 amp.     | \$2.90 |
| 5V. D.C.    | \$2.90 |
| 10V. D.C.   | \$2.90 |
| 20V. D.C.   | \$2.90 |
| 50V. D.C.   | \$2.90 |
| 300V. D.C.  | \$2.90 |
| 15V. A.C.   | \$3.00 |
| 300V. A.C.  | \$3.00 |
| 10mA        | \$2.90 |
| 100mA       | \$2.90 |
| 500µA       | \$2.90 |
| VU Meter    | \$3.15 |

#### Type SD.460 46mm x 59.5mm Fronts

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$2.80 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.80 |
| 100µA       | \$2.75 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.75 |
| 200µA       | \$2.70 |
| 500µA       | \$2.85 |
| 1mA         | \$2.80 |
| 5mA         | \$2.80 |
| 10mA        | \$2.80 |
| 50mA        | \$2.80 |
| 100mA       | \$2.80 |
| 500µA       | \$2.80 |
| 1 amp.      | \$2.80 |
| 5 amp.      | \$2.80 |
| 10 amp.     | \$2.80 |
| 5V. D.C.    | \$2.80 |
| 10V. D.C.   | \$2.80 |
| 20V. D.C.   | \$2.80 |
| 50V. D.C.   | \$2.80 |
| 300V. D.C.  | \$2.80 |
| 15V. A.C.   | \$2.70 |
| 300V. A.C.  | \$2.70 |
| 10mA        | \$2.80 |
| 100mA       | \$2.80 |
| 500µA       | \$2.80 |
| VU Meter    | \$2.90 |

#### "SEW" EDGWISE METERS

#### Type PE.70. 3 1/7 3/2in. x 1 1/2 3/2in. x 2 1/2in. deep

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$3.15 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$3.60 |
| 100µA       | \$3.60 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$3.60 |
| 500µA       | \$3.50 |
| 200µA       | \$3.40 |
| 500µA       | \$3.40 |
| 1mA         | \$3.20 |
| 10mA        | \$3.20 |
| 50mA        | \$3.20 |
| 100mA       | \$3.20 |
| 500µA       | \$3.20 |
| 1 amp.      | \$3.20 |
| 5 amp.      | \$3.20 |
| 10 amp.     | \$3.20 |
| 5V. D.C.    | \$3.20 |
| 10V. D.C.   | \$3.20 |
| 20V. D.C.   | \$3.20 |
| 50V. D.C.   | \$3.20 |
| 300V. D.C.  | \$3.20 |
| 15V. A.C.   | \$3.25 |
| 300V. A.C.  | \$3.25 |
| 10mA        | \$3.25 |
| 100mA       | \$3.25 |
| 500µA       | \$3.25 |
| VU Meter    | \$3.35 |

#### \*MOVING IRON— ALL OTHERS MOVING COIL

Please add postage

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$2.80 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.80 |
| 100µA       | \$2.75 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.75 |
| 200µA       | \$2.70 |
| 500µA       | \$2.85 |
| 1mA         | \$2.80 |
| 5mA         | \$2.80 |
| 10mA        | \$2.80 |
| 50mA        | \$2.80 |
| 100mA       | \$2.80 |
| 500µA       | \$2.80 |
| 1 amp.      | \$2.80 |
| 5 amp.      | \$2.80 |
| 10 amp.     | \$2.80 |
| 5V. D.C.    | \$2.80 |
| 10V. D.C.   | \$2.80 |
| 20V. D.C.   | \$2.80 |
| 50V. D.C.   | \$2.80 |
| 300V. D.C.  | \$2.80 |
| 15V. A.C.   | \$2.70 |
| 300V. A.C.  | \$2.70 |
| 10mA        | \$2.80 |
| 100mA       | \$2.80 |
| 500µA       | \$2.80 |
| VU Meter    | \$2.90 |

#### Type MR.85P. 4 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. fronts

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$4.40 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$4.25 |
| 100µA       | \$4.25 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$4.05 |
| 200µA       | \$4.05 |
| 500µA       | \$3.90 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$3.80 |
| 1mA         | \$3.80 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$3.80 |
| 5mA         | \$3.80 |
| 10mA        | \$3.80 |
| 50µA        | \$2.40 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.35 |
| 100µA       | \$2.35 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.15 |
| 200µA       | \$2.15 |
| 500µA       | \$2.15 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.15 |
| 1mA         | \$2.15 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.15 |
| 5mA         | \$2.15 |
| 10mA        | \$2.15 |
| 50µA        | \$2.50 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.45 |
| 100µA       | \$2.45 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.25 |
| 200µA       | \$2.25 |
| 500µA       | \$2.25 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.25 |
| 1mA         | \$2.25 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.25 |
| 5mA         | \$2.25 |
| 10mA        | \$2.25 |
| 50µA        | \$2.50 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.45 |
| 100µA       | \$2.45 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.25 |
| 200µA       | \$2.25 |
| 500µA       | \$2.25 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.25 |
| 1mA         | \$2.25 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.25 |
| 5mA         | \$2.25 |
| 10mA        | \$2.25 |
| 50µA        | \$2.50 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.45 |
| 100µA       | \$2.45 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.25 |
| 200µA       | \$2.25 |
| 500µA       | \$2.25 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.25 |
| 1mA         | \$2.25 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.25 |
| 5mA         | \$2.25 |
| 10mA        | \$2.25 |

#### Type MR.52P. 2 1/2in. square fronts

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$3.50 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$3.05 |
| 100µA       | \$3.00 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.85 |
| 200µA       | \$2.85 |
| 500µA       | \$2.85 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.85 |
| 1mA         | \$2.85 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.85 |
| 5mA         | \$2.85 |
| 10mA        | \$2.85 |
| 50µA        | \$2.50 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.45 |
| 100µA       | \$2.45 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.25 |
| 200µA       | \$2.25 |
| 500µA       | \$2.25 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.25 |
| 1mA         | \$2.25 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.25 |
| 5mA         | \$2.25 |
| 10mA        | \$2.25 |

#### Type MR.65P. 3 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. fronts

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$3.70 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$3.15 |
| 100µA       | \$3.15 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.80 |
| 200µA       | \$2.80 |
| 500µA       | \$2.80 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.80 |
| 1mA         | \$2.80 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.80 |
| 5mA         | \$2.80 |
| 10mA        | \$2.80 |
| 50µA        | \$2.70 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.65 |
| 100µA       | \$2.65 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.45 |
| 200µA       | \$2.45 |
| 500µA       | \$2.45 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.45 |
| 1mA         | \$2.45 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.45 |
| 5mA         | \$2.45 |
| 10mA        | \$2.45 |

#### "SEW" EDUCATIONAL METERS

#### Type ED.107. Size overall 100mm x 90mm x 108mm

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$3.70 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$3.15 |
| 100µA       | \$3.15 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.80 |
| 200µA       | \$2.80 |
| 500µA       | \$2.80 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.80 |
| 1mA         | \$2.80 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.80 |
| 5mA         | \$2.80 |
| 10mA        | \$2.80 |
| 50µA        | \$2.70 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.65 |
| 100µA       | \$2.65 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.45 |
| 200µA       | \$2.45 |
| 500µA       | \$2.45 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.45 |
| 1mA         | \$2.45 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.45 |
| 5mA         | \$2.45 |
| 10mA        | \$2.45 |

meter movement is easily accessible to demonstrate internal working. Available in the following ranges:

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| 50µA                | \$2.80 |
| 100µA               | \$2.80 |
| 1mA                 | \$2.80 |
| 50-0-50µA           | \$2.80 |
| 1-0-1mA             | \$2.80 |
| 1A d.c.             | \$2.85 |
| 5A d.c.             | \$2.85 |
| 10V d.c.            | \$2.85 |
| 20V. d.c.           | \$2.85 |
| 50V. d.c.           | \$2.85 |
| 300V. d.c.          | \$2.85 |
| Dual range          |        |
| 500mA/5A d.c. 27-00 |        |
| 5V/50V d.c. 27-00   |        |

#### Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$2.55 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.50 |
| 100µA       | \$2.45 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.40 |
| 200µA       | \$2.35 |
| 500µA       | \$2.35 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.35 |
| 1mA         | \$2.35 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.35 |
| 2mA         | \$2.35 |
| 5mA         | \$2.35 |
| 10mA        | \$2.35 |
| 20mA        | \$2.35 |
| 50µA        | \$2.55 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.50 |
| 100µA       | \$2.45 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.40 |
| 200µA       | \$2.35 |
| 500µA       | \$2.35 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.35 |
| 1mA         | \$2.35 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.35 |
| 2mA         | \$2.35 |
| 5mA         | \$2.35 |
| 10mA        | \$2.35 |
| 20mA        | \$2.35 |

#### Type MR.45P. 2in. square fronts

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$2.70 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.65 |
| 100µA       | \$2.60 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.50 |
| 200µA       | \$2.50 |
| 500µA       | \$2.50 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.50 |
| 1mA         | \$2.50 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.50 |
| 2mA         | \$2.50 |
| 5mA         | \$2.50 |
| 10mA        | \$2.50 |
| 20mA        | \$2.50 |
| 50µA        | \$2.70 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.65 |
| 100µA       | \$2.60 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.50 |
| 200µA       | \$2.50 |
| 500µA       | \$2.50 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.50 |
| 1mA         | \$2.50 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.50 |
| 2mA         | \$2.50 |
| 5mA         | \$2.50 |
| 10mA        | \$2.50 |
| 20mA        | \$2.50 |

#### Type MR.65P. 3 1/2in. square fronts

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| 50µA        | \$3.70 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$3.15 |
| 100µA       | \$3.15 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.80 |
| 200µA       | \$2.80 |
| 500µA       | \$2.80 |
| 500-0-500µA | \$2.80 |
| 1mA         | \$2.80 |
| 1-0-1mA     | \$2.80 |
| 5mA         | \$2.80 |
| 10mA        | \$2.80 |
| 50µA        | \$2.70 |
| 50-0-50µA   | \$2.65 |
| 100µA       | \$2.65 |
| 100-0-100µA | \$2.45 |
| 200µA       | \$     |

## UNR 30 RECEIVER



4 Bands covering 500 kc/s-30 mc/s B.F.O. Build-in Speaker 220/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions.  
**Our Price £15.75** Carr. 37p

## UR-1A RECEIVER



4 Bands covering 500 kc/s-30 mc/s P.E.T. 8 Meter. Variable BFO for SSB. Built-in Speaker. Bandspread. Sensitivity Control. 220/240 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. 19 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 7 in. Brand new with instructions.  
**Our Price £25.00** Carr. 37p

## SKYWOOD CX203 RECEIVER



5 band stereo, 4 bands covering 200-420 KHz and 35 to 30 MHz. Illuminated slide rule dial. Bandspread. Aerial tuning. DFO, AVC, ANL, "S" meter, AM/CW/SS B. Integrated speaker and phone socket. 220/240 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. Size 325 x 100 x 125 mm. Complete with instructions and circuit.  
**Our Price £32.50** Carr. 50p

## LAFAYETTE HA-600 RECEIVER



1 General coverage 150-400 kc/s. 500 kc/s-30 mc/s. P.E.T. front end. 2 mech. filters, product detector, variable B.F.O., noise limiter, 8 Meter Bandspread. RF Gain. 16m. x 9 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. 18 lb. 220/240 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. Brand new with instructions.  
**Our Price £50.00** Carr. 50p

## TRIO 9R59DS RECEIVER



4 bands covering 500 kc/s to 30 mc/s continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 30 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW, ANL, Variable BFO. 8 meter Sep. bandspread dial. IF frequency 445 kc/s, audio output 1.5w. Variable RF and AF gain controls 115/250 v. A.C. Size: 7 in. x 13 in. x 10 in. with instruction manual.  
**Our Price £49.50** Carr. 50p

**FULL RANGE OF TRIO STOCKED**



## EMI LOUDSPEAKERS



Model 350. 13" x 8" with single tweeter/crossover. 20-20,000 Hz. 15 watt RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms. £2.95 each. P. & P. 37p.  
 Model 450. 13" x 8" with twin tweeter/crossover. 55-15,000 Hz. 8 watt RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms. £3.82 each. P. & P. 25p.

## SPECIAL OFFER 1 STEREO SPEAKERS



16 watt peak. Complete with DIN lead.

**Our Price £12.95** Carr. 50p

## HA-10 STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER



All silicon transistor amplifier operates from magnetic, ceramic or tinsel inputs with twin stereo headphone outputs and separate volume controls for each channel. Operates from 9v battery. Inputs 500/1000U. Output 50mW.

**Our Price £5.97** P. & P. 15p

## 1021 STEREO LISTENING STATION



For balancing and gain selection of loudspeakers with additional facility for stereo headphone switching. 2 gain controls, speaker on-off slide switch, stereo headphone sockets. 6" x 4" x 2 1/2".

**Our Price £2.25** P. & P. 15p

## MP7 MIXER PREAMPLIFIER



5 microphone inputs each with individual gain controls enabling complete mixing facilities. Battery operated. 9 1/2" x 5" x 3". Inputs Mic: 3x3mV 50K; 2x 30mV 500 ohm. Phono meg. 4mV 50K. Phono ceramic 100mV 1 meg. Output 250mV 100K.

**Our Price £8.97** P. & P. 20p

## HAND HELD 2-WAY WALKIE TALKIES

Industrial quality in robust metal cases. Battery operation. Volume and squelch controls. Call button and press to talk button. Telescopic aerial. Complete carrying cases. 100mW £24.95 pair. Packing & Post 50p.  
 300mW £52.50 Pair. 50p.  
 3 channel £71.25 Pair. 50p.  
 1 watt £71.25 Post 50p.  
 Licence required for operation in U.K.

# AUDIOTRONIC

RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Audiotronic Products are manufactured exclusively for the Audiotronic Group of Companies and as a member of the group we are pleased to offer you this fabulous range of high quality equipment. Made to our own specifications each item provides outstanding performance and reliability at a value for money price.

## ACR.14 Battery Mains Cassette Recorder

Portable twin track mono recorder with automatic recording level control. Built-in speaker. Earpiece socket. Input for radio or record player. Fast forward and rewind. Output 500mW. AC 220/240v or 6v DC operation. Complete with remote control microphone, mains lead, earpiece and batteries.

**Our Price £10.50** P. & P. 50p.

## AR.1000 Sportsman AM/FM Portable Radio

5 wavebands covering AM 535-1065KHz. FM 88-108MHz. AIR 108-135MHz. PB 147-174MHz. WB 162.5MHz. Large horizontal slide dial with logging scale. Slider volume and squelch controls. 7 section telescopic aerial for FM and built in ferrite bar for AM. AFC. 3in. speaker. Earpiece socket. Green leatherette covered cabinet with metal slide panels. Size 182 x 79 x 219mm. Battery/mains operation.

**Our Price £11.50** P. & P. 50p.

## AMR-9000 Global AM/FM Portable Radio

10 wavebands covering AM: 535-1800 KHz. LW: 150-380 KHz. MB 1-6-4.00 MHz. SW1: 4.0-8 MHz. SW2: 8-0-1.6 MHz. SW3: 16-24 MHz. PSB1: 30-50 MHz. PSB2: 148-174 MHz. FM: 88-108 MHz. AIR: 108-136 MHz. Features time zone map and timing dial. Large clear scale. Telescopic aerial and built in speaker. AFC or FM. 6" x 4" speaker and personal earpiece. Battery/mains operation. Size: 345 x 133 x 309mm.

**Our Price £36.00** P. & P. 50p

## Stereo Headphones

LSH.20 Individual volume controls Stereo mono switch. 8 ohms. 40-19,000 Hz. £3.50 P & P 30p

LSH.30 Open back type. Individual tone and volume controls. 8 ohms. 30-20,000 Hz. £5.50 P & P 30p

LSH.40 Two way type. Individual volume controls. 8 ohms. 20-20,000 Hz. £6.95 P & P 30p

## ACD.660 Stereo Cassette Deck



A beautifully styled 4 track stereo deck with an outstanding specification offered at a remarkably low price. Incorporates a host of features including switchable noise filter normal/chrome tape selector, twin VU meter, slider record/playback level controls, front panel headphone socket, recording indicator lamp, phono/DIN line input sockets, 3.5mm mike input sockets etc. etc. Frequency response 100-8KHz (100-12KHz CrO2) 5/8-45dB. Crosstalk 40dB. Separation-35dB. Noise limiter-6dB at 10KHz. Complete with phono connecting leads.

**Our Price £39.50** Carr. 61 Inc. 50p.

## AUDIOTRONIC DOLBY 'B' NOISE REDUCTION UNITS

Reduce tape hiss by 9dB at 600Hz. 6dB at 1500Hz and 10dB for all frequencies above 3000Hz. Size 167" x 87" x 31". AC 200/250v.

PROCESS TWO For use with cassette and tape recorders. Freq. res. 30Hz-20KHz ± 2dB. Off tape monitoring. Switchable multiplex filter. Two Dolby calibration meters. 9/1N better than 70dB. Supplied with test cassette or tape as required.

**Our Price £34.50** P & P 50p

## LOW NOISE TAPE CASSETTES

Top Hi-Fi quality in library cases

| TYPE | 5     | 10    | 25     |
|------|-------|-------|--------|
| C80  | £1.29 | £2.58 | £5.99  |
| C90  | £1.85 | £2.62 | £5.99  |
| C120 | £2.29 | £4.48 | £10.83 |

P. & P. 15p. post free



## ACP-8 8 TRACK CAR PLAYER

Attractive black and silver finish. 12v neg. earth. Slider controls for Volume, Tone and Balance. Channel selector button with red pilot lamp. Complete with speakers, mounting brackets and instructions.

**ONLY £12.50** P & P 40p



## ACR1 PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO

Push button tuning of one LW and five MW stations of your choice. 12v pos. or neg. earth. Complete with speaker, mounting brackets and instructions.  
**Our Price £8.95** P & P 50p

## AHP-8D 8 Track Stereo Tape Deck

Can be used with most hi fi amplifiers. Push button track selector and Illuminated track indicators. Attractive cabinet with black and silver trim. Output level 750mV. AC 220/240v.

**Our Price £11.95** P. & P. 50p.

## AHP-8A 8 Track Stereo Tape Player



Incorporates built in amplifiers giving 4-4 watts rms output. Push button track selector, illuminated track indicators, slider controls for volume, balance and tone. Attractive cabinet with black and silver trim. Output Impedance 8 ohms. AC 220/240v.

**Our Price £17.25** P. & P. 50p.

## OUTSTANDING VALUE!



PROCESS FOUR For use with semi-professional tape recorders. Freq. res. 30Hz-20KHz ± 2dB. 9/1N better than 70dB. Full source tape monitoring. Record/Play metering. Switchable multiplex filter. Supplied with test tape.

**Our Price £50.00** P & P 50p

## ACA 5SE ELECTRIC CAR AERIAL

5 section. Fully automatic. 12v DC. Extends to approx. 40". Complete with switch, all leads and instructions.



## ACR 3500 CAR RADIO

Manual tuning of Medium and Long waves. 12v pos. or neg. earth. Complete with speaker, mounting brackets and instructions.

**Our Price £6.50** P & P 50p



## ACA 5SE ELECTRIC CAR AERIAL

5 section. Fully automatic. 12v DC. Extends to approx. 40". Complete with switch, all leads and instructions.  
**Our Price £5.95** P & P 50p

# SAVE UP TO 33 1/3% OR MORE! GWS

## RECORD DECK PACKAGES



Carriage and Packing 76p.

Complete units with Stereo cartridge ready wired in plinth cover.

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>GARRARD</b>           |         |
| 2025 TC/GTACHD           | £10.65  |
| SP25 111/G800            | £15.95  |
| SP25 111/M44E            | £16.45  |
| SP25 111/M44-7           | £16.10  |
| SP25 111/M55E            | £16.90  |
| SP25 111 Module/M75-6    | £18.90  |
| AP76/G800                | £23.95  |
| AP76/G800E               | £25.95  |
| AP76/M44E                | £24.95  |
| AP76/M55E                | £25.85  |
| AP76/M75ED               | £21.70  |
| AP76/M75EJ               | £27.85  |
| AP76 Module M75-6        | £28.95  |
| AP98 Module M75-6        | £30.40  |
| ZERO 1008 Module/MOSE    | £41.95  |
| <b>B.S.R. McDONALD</b>   |         |
| 210/GC7M                 | £9.95   |
| MP60/G800                | £15.50  |
| MP60/TPD1/G800           | £15.20  |
| MP60/M44-7               | £18.80  |
| HT70/TPD1/G800           | £18.60  |
| <b>GOLDRING</b>          |         |
| GL72/G800                | £30.90  |
| GL73/G800                | £33.60  |
| GL73/G900E               | £38.75  |
| <b>GOODMANS</b>          |         |
| TD100/G800 Teak          | £48.85  |
| TD100/G800 White         | £48.60  |
| <b>LEAK</b>              |         |
| Delta/M75-6              | £43.95  |
| <b>PHILIPS</b>           |         |
| GA105/GP200              | £13.80  |
| GA150/GP200 Teak         | £19.50  |
| GA212/GP400              | £45.25  |
| GA508 (less cartridge)   | £22.95  |
| GA308 P.U.               | £32.75  |
| <b>PIONEER</b>           |         |
| PL12D (Less cartridge)   | £29.60  |
| PL15C (Less cartridge)   | £41.25  |
| PL14D (Less cartridge)   | £35.25  |
| PL50 (Less cartridge)    | £28.90  |
| PL61 (Less cartridge)    | £102.75 |
| PLA35 (Less cartridge)   | £88.60  |
| <b>THORENS</b>           |         |
| TD160C/Ortofon M16E8     | £68.95  |
| TD125 AB/11/Ortofon      |         |
| M5E Super                | £104.25 |
| TD165/Ortofon M15E Super | £59.60  |
| <b>WHARFEDALE</b>        |         |
| Linton/M44-7 Teak        | £23.70  |
| Linton/M44-7 White       | £23.90  |

## SINCLAIR PROJECT 60 PACKAGE DEALS



|                                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2 x Z30 Stereo 60/PZ5                | £15.95 P. & P. 37p. |
| 2 x Z30/Stereo 60/PZ6                | £18.00 P. & P. 37p. |
| 2 x Z50/Stereo 60/PZ8                | £20.25 P. & P. 37p. |
| Transformer for PZ8                  | £3.65               |
| Active Filter Unit                   | £4.45               |
| Pair of Q16 Speakers                 | £10.70              |
| Project 60 FM Tuner                  | £14.95              |
| Sinclair Project 605                 | £20.97 P. & P. 37p. |
| All other Sinclair Products in stock |                     |
| 2000 Amplifier                       | £22.95              |
| 3000 Amplifier                       | £28.95              |
| 2000/3000 Tuner                      | £26.30              |
| Q30 Speakers                         | £23.98 pair         |
| P. & P. 50p each of above items      |                     |

## RECORD DECKS



Carriage and Packing 50p

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| <b>B.S.R. McDONALD</b> |        |
| C114 Mini              | £3.95  |
| C125 Mono              | £5.50  |
| C137                   | £7.00  |
| 310/TPD1               | £13.95 |
| 610                    | £19.90 |
| 610/TPD1               | £14.85 |
| 710                    | £19.20 |
| 810                    | £24.50 |
| MP60                   | £7.65  |
| MP60/G800              | £10.25 |
| MP60/TPD1              | £12.80 |
| MP60/TPD2              | £11.25 |
| H570                   | £10.97 |
| HT70/G800              | £13.60 |
| HT70/TPD1              | £15.95 |
| <b>CONNOISSEUR</b>     |        |
| BD1 Kit                | £8.85  |
| BD1 Chassis            | £10.75 |
| BD1/SAU2/Plinth/Cover  | £28.15 |
| BD2/SAU2/CHASSIS       | £22.70 |
| BD2/SAU2/Plinth/Cover  | £28.20 |
| <b>GARRARD</b>         |        |
| 2025 T/C Stereo        | £8.40  |
| SP25 III               | £8.50  |
| SP25 III Acos GP104C   | £8.50  |
| SP25111/9800           | £10.95 |
| SP25/M75-6             | £13.90 |
| AP76                   | £15.40 |
| SL45B                  | £11.15 |
| SL72B                  | £17.75 |
| SL45B                  | £25.25 |
| 401                    | £28.50 |
| ZERO 100A              | £30.30 |
| ZERO 100S              | £27.95 |
| <b>GOLDRING</b>        |        |
| C99                    | £16.85 |
| GL101/P                | £18.85 |
| GL169/P                | £15.75 |
| GL72                   | £17.85 |
| GL72/P                 | £23.20 |
| GL75                   | £23.75 |
| GL75P                  | £29.30 |
| GL78P/C                | £45.55 |
| GL85P/C                | £49.60 |

## SPECIAL GARRARD OFFERS!



4 speed autochanger unit fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge.  
**Our Price £4-95** Carr. 50p

## SP25 III WITH ACOS GP 104

SP25 MK.II. 4 speed single record player fitted with Acos GP104 stereo ceramic cartridge.  
**Our Price £8-50** Carr. 50p

## Audiotronic AMB 500 Multiband Radio

5 wavebands covering MW 635-1765KHz and FM 88-176MHz. All transistor. Battery or mains operation. Built in serial and 8 section telescopic aerial. Complete with batteries, shoulder strap and earpiece.  
**Our Price £6-95** P & P 35p

## FANTASTIC OFFER!



## AKAI CS35

CASSETTE RECORDER with a pair of OSS8 Speakers. List £96.10.  
**OUR PRICE £56-50** P & P 50p

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>CASSETTE (P. &amp; P. 50p)</b> |        |
| CS33D Deck                        | £44.45 |
| CS35/CS88 Speakers                | £87.95 |
| GXC40D Deck                       | £57.20 |
| GXC40 Recorder                    | £87.20 |
| GXC40T Deck/Receiver              | £99.05 |
| GXC45 Deck                        | £78.25 |
| GXC46D Dolby Deck                 | £83.55 |
| GXC46 Recorder                    | £89.95 |
| GXC60D Deck                       | £87.85 |
| GXC60D Dolby Deck                 | £92.85 |

**CARTRIDGE (P. & P. 50p)**  
CR81 Deck with ampa. £25.40  
CR81D Deck £59.80  
CR81T Recorder/Receiver £92.75  
CR80SS 4 channel Recrd. £114.25  
CR80DS 4 channel Recrd. £93.65

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| <b>TAPE (P. &amp; P. 75p)</b> |         |
| 4000DS Dust Cover             | £59.95  |
| 1791L Recorder                | £80.35  |
| X5000 Recorder                | £89.50  |
| X201D Deck                    | £108.20 |
| GX220D Deck                   | £123.35 |
| GX221D                        | £138.40 |
| GX280D Deck                   | £196.50 |
| GX370 Deck                    | £211.50 |

**TAPE/CASSETTE (P. & P. 75p)**  
CX1900D Deck £144.50

**MICROPHONES (P. & P. 50p)**  
ADM.11 Dynamic (pair) £7.50

**STEREO RECEIVERS (P. & P. 75p)**  
AA6300 20+20 watt £61.95  
AA8090 25+25 watt £92.50  
AA8080 40+40 watt £117.50  
AA8100S 2x36 or 4x16 £175.00  
AA8500 65+65 watt £150.50

**STEREO AMPLIFIERS (P. & P. 50p)**  
AA5200 20+20 watt £61.75  
AA5500 30+30 watt £78.50  
AA5800 45+45 watt £113.50

**STEREO TUNERS (P. & P. 50p)**  
AT550 AM/PM £80.50  
AT580 AM/PM £94.50

**4-CHANNEL UNIT (P. & P. 50p)**  
S81 Synthesiser £39.95

**SPEAKERS**  
SW135 (each) £51.00

**STEREO HEADPHONES**  
AS1E1 £4-75  
ASE20 £7-30  
ASE22 £8-25

## HOMER INTERCOMS



Ideal for home office, stores, factories, etc. complete with batteries, cable and instructions.  
2 Station £2-97, P. & P. 15p.  
3 Station £3-25, P. & P. 15p.  
4 Station £6-62, P. & P. 17p.

## FM TUNER CHASSIS



6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. S.I.Z.E ONLY  
6 x 4 x 2 1/2in. 3 I.F. stages Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/a. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money.  
**Our Price £5-95** P. & P. 12p  
Stereo multitrack adapters £4.97.

## SH628 STEREO HEADPHONES



Outstanding value. Soft ear-pads, adjustable headband, 8-16 ohms. 20-20,000 Hz. Complete with lead and stereo plug.  
**Our Price £1-87** P. & P. 30p

## LH025 STEREO HEADPHONES



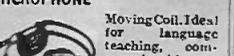
Lightweight headphones with padded ear-pads, adjustable headband, 4-16 ohms. 20-20,000 Hz. Complete with 6 ft. cord and plug.  
**Our Price £1-95** P. & P. 30p

## TE1018 DE-LUXE MONO HIGH IMPEDANCE HEADSET



Separative magnetic headset with soft earpads. Impedance 2,800 ohms (d.c. 500 ohms). Frequency response 200-4,000 Hz.  
**Our Price £2-25** P. & P. 30p

## BH.001 HEAD SET AND BOOM MICROPHONE



Moving Coil. Ideal for language teaching, communications. Headphone imp. 16 ohms. Microphone imp. 200 ohms.  
**Our Price £4-95** P. & P. 30p

## SPECIAL PURCHASE!



**FERGUSON 3408 STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER**  
Covers FM 88-108 MHz. Five push button tuning scales. 5+8 watts rms. Inputs for stereo ceramic cartridge and tape etc. Separate bass treble, balance and volume controls.  
**Our Price £31-50** P. & P. 50p



**2418 STEREO TAPE DECK**  
4 track. 7 1/2, 3 1/2, 1 1/2 Lps./Stereo/mono record/play. 7 reels. Inputs for dynamic mikes, radio, gram. Complete with cover.  
**Our Price £41-95** P. & P. 75p

## VAT 10% VAT

All prices are subject to 10% VAT (10p in the £)  
Order with confidence by post - but remember to add 10% VAT (10p in the £) to total value of goods including carriage/packing and send cash with order. PLEASE PRINT NAME & ADDRESS CLEARLY.

SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR FULL HI-FI DISCOUNT LIST

# G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LTD

ALL MAIL ORDERS TO  
UNIT 4, THE HYDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, THE HYDE, LONDON NW9 6JW  
TELEPHONE 01-205 3735

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT ANY OF OUR RETAIL BRANCHES

|                                 |                  |                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>CENTRAL LONDON</b>           |                  |                                 |                    |
| 257 B. Tottenham Court Rd. W.1. | Tel: 01-580 0670 | 311, Edgware Road, W.2.         | Tel: 01-262 0387   |
| 10, Tottenham Court Rd. W.1.    | Tel: 01-637 2232 | 382, Edgware Road, W.2.         | Tel: 01-723 4184   |
| 27, Tottenham Court Rd. W.1.    | Tel: 01-636 3715 | 152/3, Fleet Street, E.C.4.     | Tel: 01-353 2833   |
| 67, Tottenham Court Rd. W.1.    | Tel: 01-580 3739 | 378, Harrow Road, W.9.          | Tel: 01-286 9530   |
| 21, Old Compton Street, W.1.    | Tel: 01-437 9369 | <b>ESSEX</b>                    |                    |
| 3, Lisle Street, W.C.2.         | Tel: 01-437 8204 | 86, South Street, Romford.      | Tel: Romford 20218 |
| 34, Lisle Street, W.C.2.        | Tel: 01-437 9155 | <b>SURREY</b>                   |                    |
| 118, Edgware Road, W.2          | Tel: 01-723 9789 | 1048, Whitgift Centre, Croydon. | Tel: 01-681 3027   |
| 193, Edgware Road, W.2          | Tel: 01-723 6211 | 27 & 21, Eden Street, Kingston. | Tel: 01-546 7845   |
|                                 |                  | 32, Hill Street, Richmond.      | Tel: 01-948 1441   |

ALL BRANCHES OPEN 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. MONDAY TO SATURDAY

CREDIT TERMS FOR CALLERS (£50 and over)

ALL EQUIPMENT IS BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED AND OFFERED WITH FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE

All items and prices are correct at 21.6.73 but subject to change without notice. E & O. E.

# Everyday Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 9p per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 20p. extra. Semi-display—£6.00 per single column inch. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisements Department, "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS," I.P.C. Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AD.

## RECEIVERS and COMPONENTS

### BEDFORD ELECTRONICS

2 Grove Place, Bedford.  
Bedford MK43 9JL

#### YOUR LOCAL COMPONENTS SUPPLIER

Free catalogue on request

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS** components from Teleservice, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Telephone 31803. S.A.E. or call in for list. Special offers, limited quantity: Matched AD161/2 68p, 10 transistors similar 2N3702/3 unmarked 32p, 12 1N914/6 20p unmarked, air spaced twin gang receiver tuning capacitors, unused 50p, thin grey connecting flex 1p yard. Minimum order 40p post free, but add 10% VAT.

### COMPONENT PROBLEMS?

write to us for our free catalogue. Send a stamped addressed envelope to Dept. EE1,

J. T. EDEN ELECTRONICS,  
PO Box 5,  
LANCASTER LA1 3HZ

Computer Panels, 5 BC108, Diodes, 4-55p (10p). Large Panels 9" x 7 1/2". Long lead trans. and comps. E4, 10 Trans 28p (10p). E45, 16 Trans. 44p (10p). Wire Ended Neons 10-50p (8p). 20-82p (5p). Silicon Diodes 650V 14A. 10-33p (5p) on tag board. Same with short leads 10-22p (5p).

71b. Assorted Components £1.60. p.p.  
J.W.B. RADIO,  
75 HAYFIELD RD., SALFORD 6, LANCs.  
Postage in brackets. Mail Order only.  
Prices include V.A.T.

## Express Components

### E.E. PROJECTS!

General Purpose Amp £4.50

20W Shaver Inverter £4.00

Beta Component Board  
(Kit only) £1.30

Beta Transformer M218 £1.85

### WAA-WAA

SEND AMOUNT SHOWN IN COST  
BOX TO RECEIVE KIT.

**FREE POSTAGE** (U.K. only)

17 Albert Sq. London, E15 1HJ

**COMPONENTS GALORE.** Pack of 500 mixed components manufacturers surplus plus once used. Pack includes resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes, I.C., gang, pots, etc. Tremendous value. Send £1 plus 10p p. & p. C.W.O. to CALEDONIAN COMPONENTS, Foster-ton Firs, Strathmore Road, Thornton, Fife.

**MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS** 30 x 30 x 37mm. Cool, quiet, British. Pri. 220/250V. Type MT3, 3-0.5V rms, 300mA, £1. MT7, 7-0.7V, 120mA, £1. VAT included. Use MT3 for 3V or 6V rectified d.c., MT7 for 9V or 18V. Circuits supplied. Mail order only, UK post 5p per order. Amatronix Ltd., 396 Selsdon Rd., South Croydon, Surrey CR2 0DE.

## SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE SHEETS** for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., from 5p with free Fault-Finding Guide, S.A.E. orders/enquiries. Catalogue 15p. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex Telephone Hastings 29066.

## FOR SALE

**ALL ISSUES OF E.E.** from first, to date—Offers. DUNN, 102 Broomhall Crescent, Edinburgh 12.

**BARGAINS.** New Demo Deck £5. All copies of Everyday Electronics to date £6. Box 7.

**E.E.** All issues to date. Offers for complete set. Newman, 55 Lemsford Village, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

**DEMO DECK.** Built, tested, unused plus many components £8. Newman, Welwyn Garden 24282.

**LACK OF TIME** forces to sell complete. Immaculate set of E.E. Offers. 50 Three Springs Road, Pershore, Worcestershire.

**HUNDREDS** of INTERESTING ITEMS. Electrical and mechanical. Catalogue 5p. GRIMSBY ELECTRONICS, 64 Tenynson Road, Cleethorpes, Lincs. (Mail Order Only).

**FOR SALE.** E.E. Jan. '72-July '73 ex-November. Offers. Box 8.

**TIMBER** Plywood cut to your requirements. GENERAL WOODWORK SUPPLIES, 76-80, Stoke Newington High Street, N16 5BR.

## EDUCATIONAL

**TECHNICAL TRAINING** in Radio, TV & Electronics thro' world-famous ICS. For details of proven home-study courses write: ICS (Dept. 731S), Intertext House, London SW8.

**DIGITAL COMPUTER** Logic and Electronics. Four volume self-instructional course. £2.95 including p. and p. Money back assurance. CAMBRIDGE LEARNING (EE) 8a, Rose Crescent, Cambridge.

## FREE

TO ENGINEERS

Whatever your age or experience you must read **New Opportunities**. It describes the easiest way to pass A.M.S.E., A.M.I.M.I., City & Guilds (all branches), Gen. Cert., etc., and gives details of courses in all branches of engineering Mechanics, Electrical, Civil, Auto, Aero, Radio, TV, Building, etc. You must read this book.

Send for your copy today—FREE!  
B.I.E.T. BEE 07, (CX), Aldermaston Court,  
Reading, RG7 4PF

Accredited by the Council for the  
Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

## MISCELLANEOUS

**RADIO & TELEVISION AERIAL BOOSTERS** £2.95p, five television valves 45p. 50p bargain transistor packs, bargain £1 resistor and capacitor packs. UHF-VHF televisions £7.50, carr. £1.50p. S.A.E. for 3 leaflets. ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER (BURY) LTD., Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs.

## AT LAST YOU CAN TRANSMIT AND FORGET ABOUT LICENCE EXAMINATIONS

because this Ministry Approved transmitter/receiver kit does not use R.F. Your transmissions will be virtually SECRET since they won't be heard by conventional means. Actually it's **TWO KITS IN ONE** because you get the printed-circuit boards and components for both the transmitter AND receiver. You're going to find this project REALLY FUN-TO-BUILD with the **EASY-TO-FOLLOW** instructions. An extremely flexible design with quite an **AMAZING RANGE**—has obvious applications for **SCHOOL PROJECTS, LANGUAGE, LABORATORIES, SCOUT CAMPS, etc.**  
**GET YOURS! SEND £5.80 (inc. VAT) NOW**  
S.A.E. for details

**TO: BOFFIN PROJECTS, DEPT. KEE,**  
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH, EWELL,  
SURREY. MAIL ORDER ONLY

## THERMOCOUPLES

Acramet and Acraspeed thermocouples, from 1C are:-

Extremely accurate for fluid, gas or metal temperature measurement.

Individually calibrated and carry a certificate plus a one year guarantee.

Available with immersion or contact, non-earthed, multiples, boss or plug.

Details available on request.

International Combustion Limited,  
Sinfyn Lane,  
Derby DE2 9GJ

## COMPUTER PANELS

Type A: 4 Mullard OC35 4 GET103 etc. 50p (6p). Type D: 4 Mullard OC36 3 GET103 etc. 80p (6p). Type E: 4 OC29 4 ACX19 8 other transistors. 35 diodes. 60 R's & C's. £1 (10p).  
12 high quality panels, all at least 24 sq. ins., loaded with transistors, diodes, etc., including trim pots and IC's £2 (25p). 7lb of lower quality panels, some broken £2 (40p). Boards from 5p for callers.

## 7lb BARGAIN PARCELS

Many hundreds of resistors, capacitors, pots, crystals, switches, etc., all new components, also computer panels and loads of odds and ends. Still only £1.65 (35p).

## CASED AMPLIFIERS

4-valve amplifier with tone and vol. controls giving about 3 watts output into 7 x 4" 31" speaker. Oak-faced cabinet 14 x 13 x 9" also contains non-standard tape deck. Mains operated. Tested, with circuit. £3 (£1 up to 200 miles, £1-20 over). Suitable cassettes £1 (25p). Spare heads 40p.

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. CARRIAGE IN BRACKETS. SAE LIST

## GREENWELD (EE4)

24 Goodhart Way, West Wickham, Kent. Shop at 21 Deptford Broadway, SE8. Callers welcome Tel: 01-692 2009.

Please mention

## EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS

when replying to Advertising

## 12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

(As illustrated by Thorn A.E.I.)



Beat power cuts, be independent. Ideal for Caravans, Tent, Emergency Lighting, etc. Works anywhere where 12V is available. Guaranteed for six months, READY TO USE at:-

12ins 8watt £3.86 post paid } inc. VAT  
21ins 13watt £4.82 post paid }

SALOP ELECTRONICS Callers welcome for lists or Enquiries Large S.A.E.  
23 Wyle Cop Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

## PSYCHEDELIC MINI-STROBE

A very POWERFUL, POCKET-SIZED STROBE-LIGHT that is SELF-CONTAINED and you can take anywhere. Go to parties and really BRAIN-FREEZE them with DAZZLING PSYCHEDELIC EFFECTS and STOP-MOTION FLASHES. Boffin's new MINI-STROBE kit constitutes a fully solid-state electronic device which is COMPLETE with FUTURISTIC case/reflector unit, printed-circuit-board, electronics, and source-lamp—the only extra is a battery which you can buy locally. The whole thing can be easily built in a few hours. A veritable FLICKERING FASCINATOR! Adjustable flash-rate.

GET ONE (or two) NOW and BEGIN STEALING THE THUNDER at DISCOS and PARTIES with your own POCKET-LIGHTNING!!

SEND £2.10 (inc. VAT) for YOUR MINI-STROBE.  
To: Boffin Projects, 4 Cuncliffe Road, Stoneleigh, Ewell, Surrey.  
MAIL ORDER ONLY

## EX COMPUTER PC PANELS

2 x 4 in. packed with semiconductors and top quality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc. Guaranteed min. 35 transistors plus data. 10 boards 50p (9p).

## SPECIAL BARGAIN PACK

25 boards £1 (25p).  
Panels with 4 power transistors sim. OC28 50p (9p)

## ELECTROLYTICS

68,000µ 16v, 4½ x 2 in. dia., 25,000µ 25v, 20,000µ 30v, 5,000µ 90v, 35,000µ 15v, 8,000µ 55v, 4½ x 3 in. dia., 50p (12p). 15,000µ 15v, 10,000µ 35v, 4½ x 2 in. dia., 30p (10p). 2,000µ 25v wire ends 15p (5p), 12 for £1-50 (15p).

## 20A DIODES

4 for £1 (7p)  
3A DIODES 4 for 50p (5p)  
8 BLACK TOGGLES dpost 50p (8p)  
250 MIXED CAPACITORS 60p (8p)  
250 MIXED RESISTORS 60p (8p)  
150 HI-STAB RESISTORS 60p (8p)  
200 SI PLANAR DIODES 50p (5p)  
Sub min. co-ax. plugs & skts.

REED RELAYS MIXED 4 pairs 50p (5p)

MICROS MIXED 10 for 50p (5p)

ASSORTED RELAYS 8 for £1 (12p)

MIN. GLASS NEONS 12 for 50p (5p)

10 WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS 10 for 55p (5p)

QH BULBS 12V 55W 50p (5p)

PAPST EXTRACTOR BLOWER FANS 100 cfm 4½ x 4½ x 2in. £3.50 (28p)

Postage and packing shown in brackets

Please add 10% V.A.T. to prices.

## KEYTRONICS

(Mail Order only)

44 EARLS COURT ROAD  
LONDON W8.  
01-478 8499

# CRESCENT RADIO LTD

11 & 40 MAYES ROAD, LONDON N22 6TL 888 3206

MAIL ORDER DEPT. No. 11 MAYES RD. LONDON N22 6TL

## COMPONENTS AND HI FI FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

OUR SHOPS ARE OPEN ALL DAY FROM 9 A.M. TO 6 P.M. 6.30 P.M. ON FRIDAY (WE CLOSE ALL DAY THURSDAY)  
13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON, N-9 803 1685

**4 LOUDSPEAKER**  
A top quality speaker ideal where small size is important. Manufactured by E.M.I. for a well-known hi-fi set maker. Size: 7in. x 4in. Impedance: 8 ohms. Flux: 38,000. Max. Freq. range: 90Hz to 12kHz. Power handling: 5W. Unbeatable. Price: £1.60. Free postage on this item.

**ADD LUXURY TO YOUR CAR WITH A MOTOR DRIVEN CAR AERIAL**

6 Section Extended Length 100cm Length under Fender 40cm Cable Length 120cm complete with Fixing Bracket and £6.75 plus 25p P. & P.

**S. G. BROWN "DIPLOMAT" MONO/STEREO HEADSET**  
Finest quality British made Lightweight Headphones Incorporate ceramic piezoelectric transducers. Specification:—Frequency—20-17,600 CPS. Impedance—Predominantly capacitive, at 600MFD per earpiece can be regarded as 150K at 1Kcs. Weight—3.5oz. (98 grams). Please include 10p per set P.P. A Bargain at £1.50 each set

**LOW VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER** Few only at 6 transistor amplifier complete with volume control, is suitable for 9V d.c. and a.c. supplies. Will give about 1W at 8 ohm output. With high IMP input this amplifier will work as a record player, baby alarm, etc., amplifier.

**LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS**  
E.M.I. 450 set 3, 8, 15 ohm £2.75 plus 38p. P. & P.  
E.M.I. 350 set 8 ohm. £7.00 plus 38p. P. & P.

**"CRESCENT" DIGITAL CLOCK KIT**  
24 Hour Nixie Digital Clock Kit We Supply:  
★ A complete set of components  
★ A complete set of easy to follow instructions  
★ Printed circuits made to make construction as simple as possible  
★ A cabinet and front panel to give a professional finish.  
All for the price of the components £22.50 + 50p. P. & P. Please send S.A.E. for more information.

**MINIATURE RELAY**  
6 volt 70 ohm. Single Pole Changeover. Approx. size — 1½" x 1" x 1". 40p plus 6p P. & P.

**MINI LOUDSPEAKERS**  
2½" (57mm) 40ohm — 50p each  
2½" (57mm) 80ohm — 50p each  
Please include 6p. P. & P. up to 3 Mini-Loudspeakers

**200/250V MAINS RELAY**  
Heavy duty contacts. 2,500Ω coil. All new and unused D.P.D.T. mains relays 50p + V.A.T. Carr. Free. Special quantity price £40 per 100 relays.

**TRI-VOLT BATTERY ELIMINATOR**  
Enables you to work your transistor radio, amplifier, or cassette, etc. from A.C. mains through this compact eliminator. Just by moving a plug you can select the voltage you require — 6v, 7½v or 9 volts. This means all your transistor power pack applications can be handled by this one unit. Approx. size: 2½" x 2½" x 3½". OUR PRICE — £2.75 + 10p. P. & P. Same model suitably wired for the Philips Cassette — £3.00 + 10p. P. & P.

**"CRESCENT" BUBBLE LIGHT SHOW PROJECTOR**  
150 watt. Convection Cooled. At 30ft the projected image is 16in. MOTOR One Rev per Two Min. LIQUID WHEEL 6" Diameter Multicolour The motor is fitted to the projector and can only be purchased as a single unit. The Liquid Wheel however is our standard very popular model and may be purchased separately. A BARGAIN AT Projector with Motor, ready for instant use 215.00  
6" Liquid Wheel 25.00  
£20.00 plus 30p P. & P.

**V.A.T.**  
From 1st April, 1973, will you please include on your Total (Goods plus Postage and Packing) Value Added Tax at the Standard Stated Rate.

**"CRESCENT" BUBBLE LIGHT SHOW PROJECTOR**  
This fantastic little box approx. 4" x 3" x 2½" when connected to the output of a sound source from 1 to 100 watts produces a psychedelic light display of up to 1000 watts. Complete with a sensitive level control the unit is fused and can not harm your amplifier. A Bargain at £7.50 plus 10p P. & P.

**TRI-VOLT CAR CONVERTER**  
Enables you to work your Transistor Radio, Amplifier or Cassette etc. from the 12 volt car supply positive or negative earth. This converter supplies 6, 7½ or 9 volts and is transistor regulated. Approx. size 2½" x 2½" x 2" Very easy to fit and a real money saving device for £2.50 + 10p. P. & P.

**"CRESCENT" BAT BITE" SINGLE CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT**  
This fantastic little box approx. 4" x 3" x 2½" when connected to the output of a sound source from 1 to 100 watts produces a psychedelic light display of up to 1000 watts. Complete with a sensitive level control the unit is fused and can not harm your amplifier. A Bargain at £7.50 plus 10p P. & P.

**MAINS TRANSFORMER**  
Fused Primary 240V. Secondary 230V @ 50mA. 6.3V 1A. This transformer is made to a very high standard and is a small size: 2in x 2½in x 2½in. £3p plus 15p P. & P.

**WAFER SWITCHES**  
1 pole 12 way  
2 pole 2 way  
2 pole 3 way  
2 pole 4 way  
2 pole 6 way  
3 pole 4 way  
4 pole 3 way  
16p each. Please inc. 6p P. & P. Up to 3 switches.

**POTENTIOMETERS**  
All types 1" and less diameter. SINGLES DUAL  
5K Log or 5K  
10K Lin Less 10K  
25K Switch 25K Less  
50K 12p ea, 100K 50K Switch  
100K 250K 40p.  
500K Double 500K each  
1M Switch 1M  
2M 24p ea.

**MINIATURE RELAYS**  
Brand new range of All two changeovers with 250V, 1.5A contacts and suitable for fitting on 1m Veroboard. Type Volts Current Ohms  
27/A 12v 17mA 700Ω  
21/A 12v 23mA 430Ω  
12/A 6v 33mA 185Ω  
88p each.  
Please include 5p P & P up to 3 Relays.

# TRANSISTORS

**£19.50** ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CLOCK  
(For complete kit of parts including case.)

I DOCKYARD, STATION ROAD, OLD HARLOW, ESSEX  
Phone Harlow 37739



This 4 digit 24 hour clock is available to readers at this special price for 1 month only. Parts would normally cost over £25. Kit of parts includes twelve IC's, indicators, and a smart white plastic case.

P/P 12p. Price list S.A.E. (Saturday callers welcome)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## 74 Series TTL

| 1      |     | 25  |        | 1     |       | 25     |       | 1     |         | 25    |       |
|--------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| SN7400 | 16p | 15p | SN7423 | 55p   | 50p   | SN7450 | 16p   | 15p   | SN7489  | 6-05p | 5-85p |
| SN7401 | 16p | 15p | SN7425 | 55p   | 50p   | SN7451 | 16p   | 15p   | SN7490  | 74p   | 72p   |
| SN7402 | 16p | 15p | SN7427 | 49p   | 45p   | SN7453 | 16p   | 15p   | SN7491  | 1-10p | 1-04p |
| SN7403 | 16p | 15p | SN7428 | 77p   | 72p   | SN7454 | 16p   | 15p   | SN7492  | 74p   | 72p   |
| SN7404 | 16p | 15p | SN7430 | 16p   | 15p   | SN7460 | 16p   | 15p   | SN7493  | 74p   | 72p   |
| SN7405 | 16p | 15p | SN7432 | 49p   | 45p   | SN7470 | 33p   | 29p   | SN7494  | 85p   | 78p   |
| SN7406 | 35p | 35p | SN7433 | 94p   | 82p   | SN7472 | 33p   | 29p   | SN7495  | 85p   | 78p   |
| SN7407 | 35p | 35p | SN7437 | 72p   | 69p   | SN7473 | 41p   | 38p   | SN7496  | 95p   | 82p   |
| SN7408 | 20p | 18p | SN7438 | 72p   | 69p   | SN7474 | 41p   | 38p   | SN74100 | 1-80p | 1-75p |
| SN7409 | 20p | 18p | SN7440 | 16p   | 15p   | SN7475 | 50p   | 47p   | SN74104 | 1-09p | 1-04p |
| SN7410 | 17p | 15p | SN7441 | 74p   | 70p   | SN7476 | 44p   | 43p   | SN74105 | 1-09p | 1-06p |
| SN7411 | 27p | 25p | SN7442 | 74p   | 70p   | SN7480 | 73p   | 70p   | SN74107 | 44p   | 42p   |
| SN7412 | 35p | 35p | SN7443 | 1-43p | 1-37p | SN7481 | 1-28p | 1-26p | SN74110 | 61p   | 59p   |
| SN7413 | 35p | 35p | SN7444 | 1-43p | 1-37p | SN7482 | 97p   | 95p   | SN74111 | 1-37p | 1-27p |
| SN7416 | 47p | 43p | SN7445 | 2-00p | 1-92p | SN7403 | 1-20p | 1-15p | SN74118 | 1-10p | 1-05p |
| SN7417 | 47p | 43p | SN7446 | 1-07p | 1-02p | SN7484 | 1-10p | 1-05p | SN74119 | 1-47p | 1-37p |
| SN7420 | 16p | 15p | SN7447 | 1-10p | 1-05p | SN7485 | 3-96p | 3-85p | SN74121 | 44p   | 43p   |
| SN7422 | 55p | 50p | SN7448 | 1-10p | 1-03p | SN7486 | 36p   | 35p   | SN74122 | 1-54p | 1-43p |

\* Devices may be mixed to qualify for Price Breaks  
\* 100 Plus less 10% off 25 plus break

## Electrolytic Capacitors

| 4 VOLT |     | 16 VOLT |     | 40 VOLT |     |
|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| 47µF   | 6½p | 15µF    | 6½p | 47µF    | 6½p |
| 100µF  | 6½p | 33µF    | 6½p | 100µF   | 9p  |
| 220µF  | 6½p | 68µF    | 6½p | 220µF   | 10p |
| 330µF  | 6½p | 150µF   | 8p  | 470µF   | 11p |
| 1000µF | 13p | 220µF   | 9p  | 470µF   | 19p |
| 4700µF | 29p | 680µF   | 17p | 680µF   | 25p |
|        |     | 1000µF  | 17p | 1000µF  | 25p |
|        |     | 1500µF  | 25p | 2200µF  | 44p |
|        |     | 2000µF  | 43p |         |     |

| 6-3 VOLT |     | 25 VOLT |     | 63 VOLT |     |
|----------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| 33µF     | 6½p | 10µF    | 6½p | 1µF     | 6½p |
| 68µF     | 6½p | 22µF    | 6½p | 2-2µF   | 6½p |
| 150µF    | 6½p | 47µF    | 6½p | 4-7µF   | 6½p |
| 470µF    | 11p | 100µF   | 8p  | 6-8µF   | 6½p |
| 680µF    | 13p | 150µF   | 8p  | 10µF    | 6½p |
| 1500µF   | 18p | 220µF   | 10p | 22µF    | 6½p |
| 2200µF   | 18p | 470µF   | 11p | 68µF    | 6½p |
| 3300µF   | 26p | 1000µF  | 22p | 100µF   | 11p |
|          |     | 1500µF  | 22p | 150µF   | 13p |
|          |     | 2200µF  | 39p | 220µF   | 19p |
|          |     | 5000µF  | 68p | 330µF   | 22p |
|          |     |         |     | 470µF   | 26p |
|          |     |         |     | 1000µF  | 44p |

| 10 VOLT |     | 40 VOLT |     |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| 22µF    | 6½p | 6-8µF   | 6½p |
| 47µF    | 6½p | 15µF    | 6½p |
| 100µF   | 6½p | 33µF    | 6½p |
| 220µF   | 8p  |         |     |
| 330µF   | 10p |         |     |
| 470µF   | 10p |         |     |
| 1000µF  | 11p |         |     |
| 1500µF  | 20p |         |     |
| 2200µF  | 24p |         |     |

## BARGAIN PACKS

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Unmarked Packs                                  |            |
| Pack of 25<br>IN4148<br>55p                     |            |
| Pack of 10<br>BC108<br>BC107<br>(Plastic can)   | 55p<br>55p |
| Pack of 10<br>Plastic BC109<br>55p              |            |
| Pack of 10<br>BC169<br>(unmarked)<br>but tested | 55p        |
| 2N2646<br>(unmarked)<br>33p each                |            |
| Pack of 10<br>2N2926G<br>unbranded but tested   | 55p        |
| Unmarked but fully tested<br>2N3055             |            |
| 1-9<br>10 plus                                  | 33p<br>27p |

## Linear Integrated Circuits

|                |       |                 |       |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 301 DIL        | 50p   | 723c DIL        | 99p   |
| 301 TO99       | 35p   | 723c TO99       | 95p   |
| 301 8 PIN DIL  | 46p   | 741c 8 PIN DIL  | 38p   |
| 301A DIL       | 69p   | 741c 14 PIN DIL | 89p   |
| 301A TO99      | 69p   | 741c TO99       | 41p   |
| 301A 8 PIN DIL | 68p   | 747c DIL        | 46p   |
| 307 DIL        | 68p   | 748c DIL        | 39p   |
| 307 TO99       | 68p   | 748c TO99       | 41p   |
| 307 8 PIN DIL  | 98p   | 1437 DIL        | 1-27p |
| 308 TO99       | 6-40p | 1458 TO99       | 1-27p |
| 308A TO99      | 6-40p | 1458 TO99       | 1-27p |
| 709c DIL       | 35p   | 3046 DIL        | 84p   |
| 709c TO99      | 81p   | 7503 DIL        | 1-27p |



## Transistors

|        |       |        |       |        |     |         |       |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----|---------|-------|
| AC107  | 16p   | BC138  | 36p   | BF260  | 29p | OC44    | 14p   |
| AC126  | 14p   | BC142  | 38p   | BF229  | 18p | OC45    | 14p   |
| AC127  | 13p   | BC143  | 38p   | BF330  | 18p | OC70    | 23p   |
| AC128  | 13p   | BC144  | 38p   | BF390  | 27p | OC71    | 23p   |
| AC142K | 25p   | BC145  | 26p   | BFX84  | 28p | OC72    | 14p   |
| AC141K | 20p   | BC147  | 9p    | BFX85  | 25p | OC81    | 14p   |
| AC178  | 15p   | BC148  | 9p    | BFX86  | 22p | OC83    | 22p   |
| AC187  | 13p   | BC149  | 9p    | BFX87  | 22p | OC84    | 22p   |
| AC187K | 20p   | BC153  | 16p   | BFX88  | 26p | TIP29A  | 53p   |
| AC188  | 13p   | BC154  | 17p   | BFY30  | 21p | TIP30A  | 64p   |
| AC188K | 20p   | BC157  | 13p   | BFY51  | 17p | TIP31A  | 64p   |
| ACV17  | 24p   | BC158  | 12p   | BFY82  | 17p | TIP32A  | 79p   |
| ACY18  | 21p   | BC159  | 14p   | BFY84  | 39p | TIP33   | 41-95 |
| ACY19  | 25p   | BC167  | 18p   | BFY90  | 72p | TIP34A  |       |
| ACY20  | 22p   | BC168  | 11p   | BSX20  | 19p |         | 21-54 |
| ACY21  | 22p   | BC169  | 11p   | C407   | 22p | TIP35A  |       |
| ACY22  | 18p   | BC177  | 15p   | C428   | 33p |         | 22-58 |
| ACY39  | 85p   | BC179  | 15p   | C428   | 31p | TIP36A  |       |
| AD140  | 40p   | BC182L | 9p    | CA58   | 17p |         | 23-19 |
| AD142  | 44p   | BC183L | 9p    | MP8111 | 85p | TIP41A  | 79p   |
| AD143  | 39p   | BC184L | 9p    | MP8112 | 85p | TIP42A  | 91p   |
| AD148  | 38p   | BC186  | 33p   | MP8113 | 85p | 2N706   | 13p   |
| AD150  | 60p   | BC187L | 11p   | MP8121 | 35p | 2N930   | 23p   |
| AD161  | 28p   | BC213L | 11p   | MP8122 | 44p | 2N931A  | 64p   |
| AD162  | 28p   | BC214L | 11p   | MP8123 | 60p | 2N1131  | 28p   |
| AD M/P | 50p   | BC258  | 9p    | NKT211 | 28p | 2N1613  | 22p   |
| AF114  | 14p   | BC259  | 9p    | NKT212 | 28p | 2N1711  | 25p   |
| AF115  | 14p   | BC267  | 14p   | NKT214 | 25p | 2N2904  | 40p   |
| AF116  | 14p   | BC268  | 15p   | NKT217 | 25p | 2N2904A | 40p   |
| AF117  | 14p   | BC300  | 40p   | NKT321 | 25p |         |       |
| AF118  | 85p   | BC301  | 82p   | NKT271 | 20p | 2N2905  | 46p   |
| AF124  | 27p   | BC302  | 30p   | NKT274 | 20p | 2N2924  | 18p   |
| AF139  | 39p   | BC303  | 60p   | NKT275 | 25p | 2N2928  | 10p   |
| AP239  | 41p   | BC304  | 40p   | NKT403 | 71p | 2N3053  | 28p   |
| AL100  | 77p   | BC370  | 17p   | NKT406 | 83p | 2N3054  | 55p   |
| AL102  | 65p   | BC371  | 37p   | NKT603 | 66p | 2N3055  | 82p   |
| AL103  | 55p   | BCV72  | 17p   |        | 66p | 2N3405  | 44p   |
| ASY26  | 31p   | BD123  | 86p   | NK7613 | 33p | 2N3663  | 87p   |
| ASY27  | 40p   | BD130  | 50p   |        | 33p | 2N3702  | 77p   |
| AU103  | 99p   | BD131  | 85p   | NK7674 | 26p | 2N3703  | 9p    |
| AU110  | 41-10 | BD132  | 90p   | NK7675 | 26p | 2N3704  | 9p    |
| AU111  | 77p   | BD135  | 45p   |        | 26p | 2N3705  | 9p    |
| BC107  | 9p    | BD138  | 60p   | NK7713 | 33p | 2N3706  | 9p    |
| BC108  | 9p    | BD141  | 81-87 | NK7732 | 27p | 2N3707  | 9p    |
| BC109  | 9p    | BD142  | 50p   | OC19   | 55p | 2N3708  | 9p    |
| BC113  | 151p  | BF159  | 33p   | OC20   | 55p | 2N3709  | 9p    |
| BC116  | 16p   | BF173  | 28p   | OC23   | 33p | 2N3710  | 9p    |
| BC125  | 16p   | BF177  | 28p   | OC25   | 28p | 2N3711  | 9p    |
| BC126  | 25p   | BF178  | 29p   | OC28   | 33p | 2N3794  | 17p   |
| BC132  | 16p   | BF179  | 35p   | OC29   | 33p | 2N3819  | 28p   |
| BC134  | 16p   | BF194  | 15p   | OC35   | 38p | 40361   | 50p   |
| BC135  | 16p   | BF195  | 17p   | OC36   | 38p | 40362   | 50p   |
| BC137  | 16p   | BF244  | 27p   | OC41   | 14p | 40363   | 50p   |

## MULLARD POLYESTER'S

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES  
250V P.C. mounting: 0-01µF, 0-015µF, 0-022µF, 31p, 0-33µF, 0-047µF, 0-068µF, 4p, 0-1µF, 41p, 0-15µF, 0-22µF, 51p, 0-33µF, 7p, 0-47µF, 91p, 0-68µF, 12p, 1-0µF, 14p, 1-5µF, 22p, 2-2µF, 10p

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES  
400V: 0-01µF, 0-015µF, 0-022µF, 0-033µF, 0-047µF, 21p, 0-068µF, 0-01µF, 0-015µF, 0-022µF, 0-033µF, 81p, 0-047µF, 0-068µF, 0-1µF, 41p, 0-15µF, 61p, 0-22µF, 81p, 0-33µF, 12p, 0-47µF, 14p, 0-68µF, 14p, 0-1µF, 14p, 1-0µF, 14p, 1-5µF, 22p, 2-2µF, 10p

## VOLUME CONTROLS

Potentiometers  
Carbon track 500 Ω to 2-2M Ω  
Log or Linear  
Single 18p, Dual gang (stereo) 44p  
Single type with D.P. switch 13p extra.  
18923 18p  
18940 6p  
AA119 11p  
AA129 11p  
AA129 11p  
AA215 14p  
AA217 14p  
BA100 18p  
BA101 18p  
BA102 25p  
BA115 8p  
BA144 14p  
BA145 22p  
BA146 14p  
BA147 14p  
BA148 14p  
BA149 14p  
BA150 14p  
BA151 14p  
BA152 14p  
BA153 14p  
BA154 14p  
BA155 14p  
BA156 14p  
BA157 14p  
BA158 14p  
BA159 14p  
BA160 14p  
BA161 14p  
BA162 14p  
BA163 14p  
BA164 14p  
BA165 14p  
BA166 14p  
BA167 14p  
BA168 14p  
BA169 14p  
BA170 14p  
BA171 14p  
BA172 14p  
BA173 14p  
BA174 14p  
BA175 14p  
BA176 14p  
BA177 14p  
BA178 14p  
BA179 14p  
BA180 14p  
BA181 14p  
BA182 14p  
BA183 14p  
BA184 14p  
BA185 14p  
BA186 14p  
BA187 14p  
BA188 14p  
BA189 14p  
BA190 14p  
BA191 14p  
BA192 14p  
BA193 14p  
BA194 14p  
BA195 14p  
BA196 14p  
BA197 14p  
BA198 14p  
BA199 14p  
BA200 14p

## CARBON SKELETON PRESETS

Small high quality type (linear only).  
All values 100-5 meg ohms.  
-1 watt 51p each  
-2-5 watt 61p each

## VEROBOARD

0-15 Matrix 0-1 Matrix  
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 19p 28p  
2 1/2 x 6 in 24p 28p  
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 23p 28p  
3 1/2 x 5 in 33p 32p  
5 1/2 x 1 7/8 (plain) 94p  
Vero Pins (bag of

# Which of these 165 career opportunities could earn you £10... £15...even £30 extra a week?

## How to qualify in your spare time for a better job

Make yourself *worth* more and you'll earn more. It's as simple as that. There are always plenty of people to do the routine work - but, right now, key jobs are going begging for lack of suitably qualified men to fill them. *The basic qualification is technical know-how.* When you've got that, you're in demand - out in front.

Are you ambitious - willing to set aside about 60 minutes a day for home study? If you are, B.I.E.T. can give you the technical knowledge you need - change your entire future prospects.

## It's easier than you think...

Make no mistake about it - you *could* do it. Most people have unused ability. A low-cost B.I.E.T. course helps you discover this hidden ability - makes learning enjoyable and so much easier than it used to be. The B.I.E.T. simplified study system gets results fast.

We've successfully trained thousands of men at home - equipped them for higher pay and better, more satisfying jobs, steered them safely through City and Guilds examinations - enabled many of them to put letters after their name.

With the help of B.I.E.T., you too could soon be on your way to better things.

### OTHERS HAVE DONE IT - SO CAN YOU

Many of the successful B.I.E.T. students who get a recognised qualification never thought they had the brains to do it. But you don't need outstanding brain-power or talent - not even any special education. With enthusiasm, a little determination and a B.I.E.T. home training, ordinary, average ability will see you through. We've proved it over and over - *thousands* of times, in fact!

#### BEST VALUE FOR MONEY HE EVER OBTAINED.

"Yesterday I received a letter from the Institution informing that my application for Associate Membership had been approved. I can honestly say that this has been the best value for money I have ever obtained - a view echoed by two colleagues who recently commenced the course" - *Student D.I.B., Yorks.*

#### HE GOT OUT OF A BAD JOB INTO ONE HE LOVED.

"Completing your course, meant going from a job I detested to a job that I love, with unlimited prospects" - *Student J.A.O., Dublin.*

#### HE MADE FOUR TIMES AS MUCH MONEY.

"My training with B.I.E.T. quickly changed my earning capacity and in the next few years, my earnings increased fourfold!" - *Student C.C.P., Bucks.*

### FREE 76-PAGE BOOK

can put you on the road to success through a B.I.E.T. Home Study Course. It's yours for the asking, without obligation. Post coupon for your FREE COPY TODAY!



**ACT NOW - DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF**  
It costs no more than a stamp to find out how we can help you. Tick the subject that interests you. Then post the coupon (or write). We'll send you an interesting 76-page book that will open up for you a whole new world of opportunity - and it's FREE.

**B.I.E.T., Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.**

## In a job you really enjoy

### Choose from this list

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL<br>A.M.S.E. (Mech.)<br>C & G Agric.<br>Mechanics<br>Diesel Eng.<br>Eng. Inspection<br>Eng. Metallurgy<br>Inst. Eng. & Tech.<br>Inst. Motor Ind.<br>Mainten. Eng.<br>Mechanical Eng.<br>Sheet Metal Work<br>Welding  | <input type="checkbox"/> DRAUGHTSMANSHIP<br>A.M.I.E.D.<br>Design of Elec. Machines<br>Die & Press Tool Design<br>Electrical<br>Draughtsmanship<br>Gen. Draughtsmanship<br>Jig & Tool Des.<br>Techn. Drawing  | <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTIONAL<br>Engineering<br>Construction<br>Surveyors<br>Institute<br>Clerk of Works<br>Geology<br>Health Eng.<br>Hydraulics<br>Inst. of Builders<br>Inst. Works & Highway Sup.<br>Painting & Dec.<br>Public Hygiene<br>Road Engineer.<br>Structural Eng.<br>Surveying |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC<br>A.M.S.E. (Elec.)<br>C & G Agric.<br>Mechanics<br>C & G Elec. Eng.<br>C & G Elec. Inst.<br>C & G Elec. Tech.<br>Computer Elect.<br>Elec. Maths<br>Elec. Science<br>Electronic Eng.<br>Electrical Eng.<br>Install & Wiring  | <input type="checkbox"/> RADIO & TELECOMMUNICATIONS<br>Colour TV<br>C & G Radio/TV/Electronics<br>C & G Telecomm. Tech.<br>Prac. Radio Elec. (with kit)<br>Radio Amateurs Exam.<br>Radio Servicing & Repairs<br>Radio & TV Eng.<br>Trans. Course<br>TV Main. & Serv. | <input type="checkbox"/> GENERAL<br>Council of Eng. Inst.<br>Farm Science<br>General Educat.<br>Gen. Plastics<br>Pract. Maths<br>Pract. Slide Rule<br>Pure & Applied Maths<br>Refrigeration<br>Rubber Tech.<br>Sales Engineers<br>Tech. Report Writing<br>Timber Trade<br>University Ent.            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION<br>Auto. Control<br>Computer Prog.<br>Electronic Data Processing<br>Estimating<br>Foremanship<br>Inst. Cost & Man.<br>Accountants<br>Inst. Marketing<br>Management<br>Metrication<br>Motor Trade Man.<br>Network Plan.<br>Numerical Cont.<br>Operational<br>Research<br>Personnel Man.<br>Planning Eng.<br>Production Eng.<br>Quality Control<br>Salesmanship<br>Storekeeping<br>Work Study<br>Works<br>Management | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO & AERO<br>Aero Eng.<br>A.M.I.M.L.<br>A.E.C. Cert.<br>Auto Engineer.<br>Auto Repair<br>C & G Auto. Eng.<br>Garage<br>Management<br>MAA/IMI Dipl.<br>Motor Vehicle<br>Mechanics  | <input type="checkbox"/> PLUS 58 'O' & 'A' LEVEL GCE SUBJECTS<br><input type="checkbox"/> tick here<br><br>Coaching for many major exams, including C & G and assistance in ONCHNG.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTIONAL<br>A.M.S.E. (Civil)<br>Architecture<br>Building<br>Building Drawing<br>Build. Foreman<br>C & G Agric.<br>Mechanics<br>Carpentry & Join.<br>Civil & Municipal<br>Engineering   |  |  |

**IT PAYS TO BE QUALIFIED!  
POST TODAY FOR A BETTER TOMORROW**

To B.I.E.T., Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF QK BEE19  
Please send full details and FREE 76-Page Book, without obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
Block Capitals Please  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER SUBJECTS \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited by C.A.C.C.  
**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**



# Henry's

## YOUR COMPLETE AUDIO-ELECTRONIC STORES

More of everything at the right price. All your electronic requirements within 200 yards — call and see for yourself.

### BUILD THE TEXAN

★ FREE TEAK CABINET with complete kit!

**FEATURES.** New slim design with 6 - IC's, IC Sockets, 10 silicon transistors, 4 rectifiers, 2 zeners. Special Gardener's low field slim line transformer. Fibre glass PC panel. Complete chassis work.

**HIGH QUALITY & STABILITY ARE PREDOMINATE FEATURES** — DEVELOPED BY TEXAS ENGINEERS FOR PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY AND EASE OF CONSTRUCTION.

**FACILITIES.** On/off switch indicator, headphone socket, separate treble, bass, volume and balance controls, scratch and rumble filters, mono/stereo switch, Input selector; Mag. P.U Radio Tuner, Aux. Can be altered for Mic., Tape, Tape-head, etc (Parts list Ref. 20 on request).  
Constructional details Ref. No. 21 36p

SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£28-50** P & P 45p

COMPLETE WITH FREE TEAK CABINET  
Designer approved kits distributed by Henry's!

### 20 + 20 WATT INTEGRATED I.C. STEREO AMPLIFIER

(As featured in "Practical Wireless" May to August 1972)



★ SLIM DESIGN WITH SILVER TRIM  
Overall chassis size 14 1/2" x 6" x 2" high

### LOW COST HI-FI SPEAKERS



E.M.I. Size 1 3/4" x 8 1/2" Large Ceramic Magnet.  
TYPE 150 6 watt, 3, 8 or 15 ohms £2-20. Post 22p.  
TYPE 150 TC Twin cone version £2-75. Post 22p.  
TYPE 450 10 watt with twin tweeters and crossover, 3, 8 or 15 ohms. £3-50. Post 25p.  
TYPE 350 20 watt with tweeter and crossover, 8 and 15 ohms. £7-50. Post 28p.



POLISHED CABINETS 150, 150TC 450 £4-60. Post 30p.  
ASSEMBLED IN POLISHED CABINETS (8 ohms)  
SERIES 6 (Assembled 150 T/C) per pair £16-50. Post 70p  
SERIES 8 (Assembled 450) per pair £18-95. Post 70p



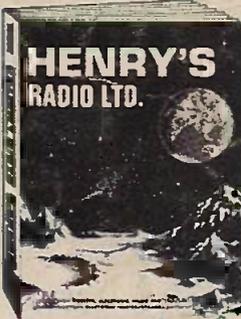
### ML-3 MW/LW TUNER TO BUILD

Uses Mullard Module. Slow motion tuning. Built in battery. Ferrite aerial. Overall size 7" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2". TOTAL COST TO BUILD £4-85. Post 15p. All parts sold separately. Leaflet No. 6

### "BANDSPREAD" PORTABLE TO BUILD



Printed circuit all transistor design using Mullard RF/IF Module. Medium and Long Wave bands plus Medium Wave Bandspread for extra selectivity. Also slow motion geared tuning. 600 mW push-pull output, fibre glass PVC covered cabinet, car aerial. Attractive appearance and performance.  
TOTAL COST TO BUILD £7-98 p.p. 32p. (Battery 22p).



### CATALOGUE

Fully detailed and illustrated covering every aspect of Electronics — plus data, circuits and information. 10,000 Stock lines at Special Low Prices and Fully Guaranteed.

Post Paid PRICE 55p (40p FOR CALLERS)  
PLUS! FIVE 10p VOUCHERS

Send to this address — HENRY'S RADIO LTD. (Dept. PW) 3 ALBEMARLE WAY, LONDON, E.C.1. — for catalogue by post only. All other mail and callers to "303" see below.

### TEST EQUIPMENT

Just a selection!

- SE250B Pocket Pencil Signal Injector £1-90
  - SE500 Pocket Pencil Signal Tracer £1-50
  - THL33D Robust 2K/Volt £4-55 with case £4-95
  - TE15 Grid Dip Meter 440 KHz-280 mHz £13-45
  - 500 30 K/V Multimeter £9-25 With leather case £10-50
  - 200H 20K/V Multimeter £4-20. With case £4-95
  - AF105 50K/V Multimeter £8-50. With case £9-50
  - U4341 AC/DC Multimeter with transistor tester with steel case £10-50
  - TE20D RF Generator 120KHz-500MHz £16-50. Carr. 35p
  - TE22D Audio Generator 20Hz-200KHz £17-50. Carr. 35p
  - CI-5 3" Pulse Scope 10Hz-10mHz £39-00. Carr. 50p
  - TE63 Valve Voltmeter 28 ranges £17-50. Carr. 40p
- ALL NOMBREX MODELS IN STOCK



### PA-Disco-Lighting

- UK's Largest Range—Write phone or call in. Details and demonstrations on request.
- DJ30L 3 Channel sound to light unit, 3kW, £29-50
  - DJ40L 3 channel Mic (built-in) to light, 3kW, £38-75
  - DJ705 70 watt Disco amp/mixer, £49-75
  - DISCOAMP 100 watt amp/mixer, £68-85
  - DJ105S 30 watt Disco amp/mixer, £32-25
  - Anti-Feedback Quality Mic, £11-50
  - DJ150 50 watt PA Amplifier £43-95
  - DJ700 70 watt £52-75
  - DJ1000 100 watt £63-00
  - GROUP 300 150 watt rms "Group" Valve Amplifier £86-00
- FIBRE OPTICS LIGHTING. — MIC'S. EFFECTS. PROJECTORS. SPOTS. DIMMERS — STANDS. MIXERS. SPEAKERS. Everything for PA — Disco — Lighting. FREE Stock List Ref. No. 18
- PORTABLE DISCOS — DETAILS ON REQUEST
  - CREDIT TERMS FOR CALLERS



### BUILD THIS VHF FM TUNER

5 TRANSISTORS 300 kc/s BANDWIDTH. PRINTED CIRCUIT, HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION. MONO AND STEREO.  
A popular VHF FM Tuner for quality and reception of mono and stereo. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the REAL sound. All parts sold separately. Free Leaflet No. 3 & 7.  
TOTAL £6-97, p.p. 20p. Mk. I Decoder Kit £5-97.  
Built IC Decoder £6-50. Tuning meter unit £1-75.  
Mains unit for Tuner and/or Decoder P56/12 £3-25. Post 20p



### SINCLAIR PROJECT 60 MODULES — SAVE POUNDS!

- Z30 £3-97; Z50 £4-37
- STEREO 60 PZ5 £3-97
- £7-97; PZ8 £4-77
- PZ6 £6-37;



Transformer for PZ8 £2-95  
Active Filter Unit £4-45  
Stereo FM Tuner £16-95  
IC12 £1-80; P16's 15p.  
Post etc. 20p per item

PACKAGE DEALS Post 25p  
2xZ30, Stereo 60, PZ5 £15-95  
2xZ30, Stereo 60, PZ6 £18-00  
2xZ50, Stereo 60, PZ8 £20-25  
Transformer for PZ8 £2-95  
PROJECT 605 KIT £19-95

**ELECTRONIC KITS**  
Henry's introduce new huge range of audio and electronic kits now in stock, everything supplied, tremendous value. Detailed list Ref. No. 14 on request.

**IC RECEIVER**  
ZN414 Radio integrated circuit as featured in Practical Wireless, January 1973. Article Reprint Ref. No. 19 10p. Price £1-20.

**BATTERY TAPE DECK**  
Garrard 9 volt Tape Deck with heads, etc. As previously advertised. Limited quantity, £9-50, post 30p.

**LEARN A LANGUAGE**  
Recorded Cassettes with step by step phrase books. French, German, Spanish Italian. £1-36 per course. £5-00 per set of four.

**DISCO SPOTBANK**  
3 channel Disco Spotbank for use with any psychedelic lighting display. £12-75, p. & p. 35p.

**HI-FI EQUIPMENT**  
Warehouse prices with BIG DISCOUNTS plus demonstrations (for callers) and GUARANTEES. FREE—24 page detailed brochure (Ref. No. 17). You can see the savings!

**HIGH QUALITY CASSETTES**  
The best UK low noise tapes but at a special price. "Living Sound" cassettes meet the highest international standard (IEC 94A). Fantastic price savings.

|      | 3 for | 6 for | 10 for |
|------|-------|-------|--------|
| C60  | 1-00  | 1-80  | 2-80   |
| C90  | 1-33  | 2-57  | 4-20   |
| C120 | 1-62  | 3-15  | 5-00   |

Full guarantee. Post paid  
Made by EMI especially for Henry's.

**ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS**  
Operate at 40Kc/s up to 100 yds. Ideal remote switching and signalling. Complete with data and new I.C. circuits. £5-90 per pair. Post 10p.

**MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS**  
4 TRACK MONO or STEREO  
'17' High Impedance £2-00  
'18' Med. Impedance £2-00  
'36' Med.-Low Imp. £3-50  
Erase Heads for above 75p  
'63' 2 track mono—Hi Imp. £1-75  
'43' Erase Head for above 75p

**7 SEG & NIXIE TUBES**  
(Post 15p per 1 to 6)  
XN3, XN13, GNL6 0-9 side view with data, 85p.  
GNP-7, GNP-8 0-9 side view with decimal points and data, 95p.  
3015F 7 seg £2 each. £7 per 4 with data.  
12 and 24 hour clock circuits Ref. No. 315p.

**Miniature Amplifier**  
5 transistor. 300mW o/p. Fitted volume and sensitivity control. 9 volt operated. £1-75 each P/P 15p.

**Quality Slider Controls**  
60mm stroke, singles and ganged. Complete with knobs. 5K, 10K, 25K, 100K, 250K, 500K. 1 meg, Log and Lin. 40p each, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, Log and Lin ganged. 60p each.

**VAT** All prices are exclusive of 10% VAT which must be added to all orders inc. carr/packing. (Note: Catalogue is not subject to VAT).

See earlier page of this magazine for transistors, I.C.'s and Semi Conductor prices—latest list Ref. no. 36 on request. E. & O.E.

**Henry's RADIO LIMITED**  
EDGWARE ROAD, W2

404-406 Electronic Components and Equipment 01-402 8381  
354-356 High Fidelity and Tape Equipment 01-402 5854/4736  
303 PA-Disco-Lighting High Power Sound 01-723 6963  
303 Special offers and bargains store  
All mail to 303 Edgware Road, London W2 1BW  
Open: 9am-6pm 6 days a week (309 closed Thursday)  
All stores open all day Saturday